MICHELIN AGRICULTURE,
BECAUSE THE LAND IS A SERIE OF CHALLENGES!

TYRE TECHNICAL DATA BOOK ***2016***
MICHELIN AGRICULTURE *AND*
COMPACT LINE

MICHELIN
A better way forward

Contents

MICHELIN A better way forward

Michelin innovates to meet all your challenges

Because **farmers face constant challenges**, the Michelin Agriculture product line listens to you, innovates with you and offers you products and services that increase your levels of profitability, productivity, reliability and environmental protection. **Michelin Agriculture, because the land is a series of challenges!**

Tomorrow's agricultural global challenge

- **Produce more**
- Worldwide growth , high demand, price increase and stock reduction until 2050
- Agricultural machinery development: high power& new technology
- And many more challenges :
  - Less but bigger farms
  - Agriculture respecting the environment
  - Farmers demand: value creation with profit & professionalism

MICHELIN AG mission

With seven billion inhabitants in 2011 and an estimated nine billion in 2050, our planet will have to **produce more** food – and **produce it more efficiently** – to maintain the eco-balance and avoid depleting natural resources.
Michelin is leveraging its capacity **for innovation** to help meet this dual challenge.

MICHELIN AG brand promise

To Advanced Farmers, MICHELIN is the brand of innovative agricultural tyre driven by **leading innovations** like radial and Ultraflex technologies. The associated performances deliver **true functional benefits** meeting farmers' expectations and improve productivity. Because the farmers care for their soils, resources, farms and families, MICHELIN promotes technology to preserve an admirable tradition.

Michelin Agriculture and Compact Line take full account of farmers' real experiences, listen and work with them through the constant market changes to provide real answers to the challenges they face every day.

Because the land is a series of challenges,

Michelin Agriculture innovates and offers a full range of agriculture and compact line products and services to increase your levels of profitability, productivity, reliability and environmental protection.

Future challenges

How can we feed the planet better against a backdrop of demographic growth and the deterioration of arable land?

It is with this aim in mind that the Michelin Group developed a breakthrough innovation to make farm machinery more efficient and more mobile: MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies.
To meet **YOUR NEEDS FOR GREATER PRODUCTIVITY**, you need to be able to take advantage of soil fertility: it is therefore essential not to compact the land.

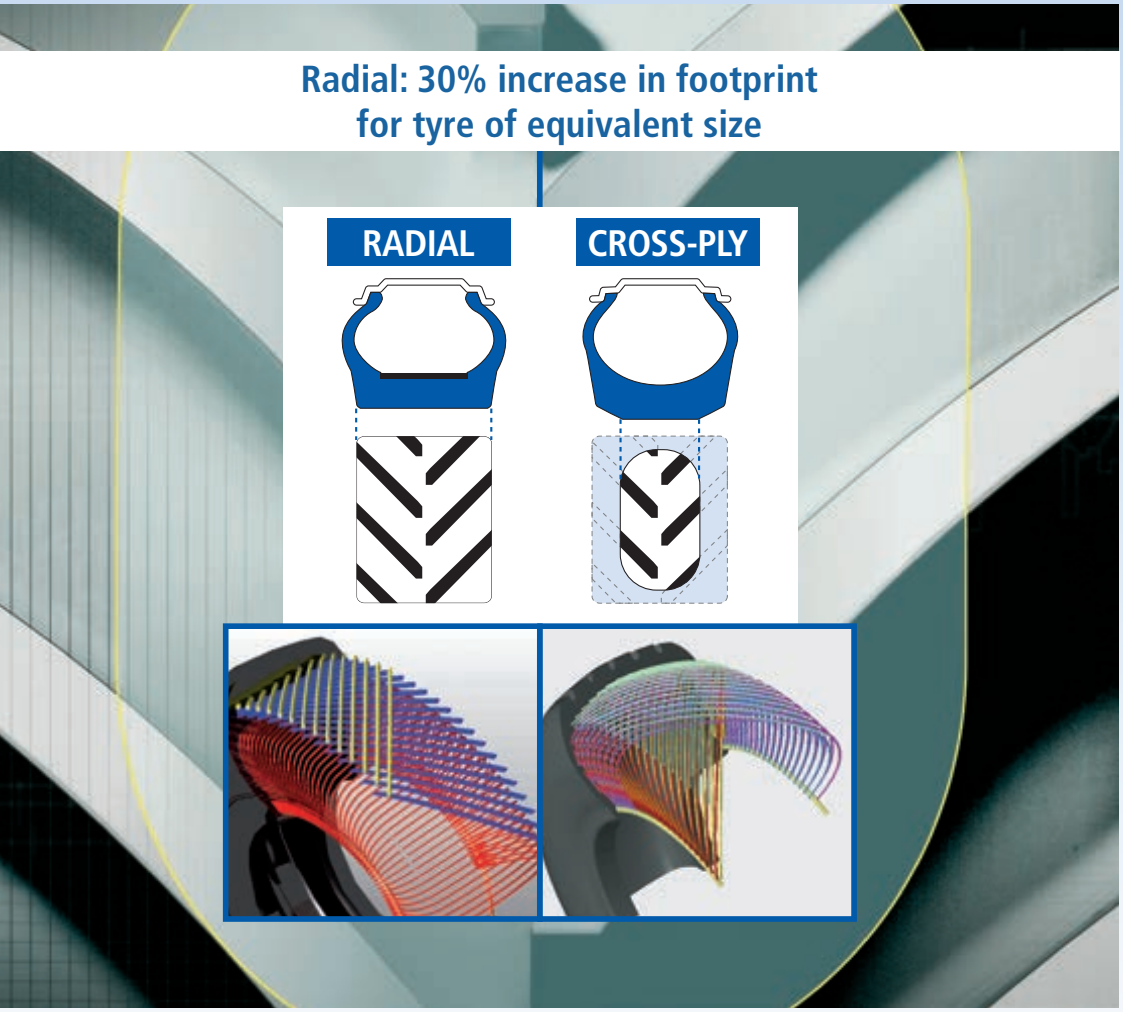
Low-pressure challenges

That is why the Michelin Group has harnessed all its technology to help farmers by providing them with a full range of low-pressure tyres meeting their needs across the growing cycle.
MICHELIN Ultraflex tyres satisfy the following equation:

lower pressure
=
less compaction
=
more respect for soil
=
higher productivity
=
increased agricultural efficiency

Safety, respect for the soil, crop yield, productivity, traction: **the tyres in the MICHELIN Ultraflex range meet all your challenges** through the deployment of state-of-the-art technology.

Radial structure and cross-ply constructions



The benefits of a radial agricultural tyre are:

Increased profitability

- Time saving
- Lower fuel consumption
- Increased service life

Ploughing an area of 70 ha with an 85 h.p. tractor and a 14 inch 3 furrow plough. Tractor fuel consumption 14 litres/hour			
	Equipment Radial	Equipment Cross-ply	Gains
Working time to plough 70 hectares	133 hrs	152 hrs	19 hrs of work
Fuel consumption to plough 70 hectares	1 862 liters	2 128 liters	266 litres of diesel

Greater productivity

- Longer, wider footprint
  - Less rutting
  - Less soil compaction
  - Improved crop yield

Enhanced comfort

- Flexible casing
  - Superior ride quality both in the fields and on the road
  - Maintains straight-line stability
  - Protection of mechanical components

More traction

- Lower rolling resistance
- Larger and more regular footprint
- More tread lugs on the ground
- Better self-cleaning

MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies

Soil protection

Less compaction:
- improved root development
- preservation of the soil structure.

Less rutting:
- better air and water circulation
- uniform crop growth.

Fuel saving

Clear reduction in wheel slip:
- optimum use of the machine's performance capacity
- less working time.

Service life

Exceptional traction capacity:
- reduced tyre wear in the field.

Excellent resistance to abrasion and heat build-up:
- reduced tyre wear on the road.

Very high level of comfort:
- user friendly with good load protection.

- Very low pressure (20 to 40% less) under heavy load and at high speed
- Optimised load distribution thanks to a larger footprint
- Significantly higher number of tread lugs on the ground

Advantages of MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies

MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies for the full growing cycle

• Very high flexion capacity and unique endurance of the MICHELIN Ultraflex* technologies casing. (*When used in line with our recommendations).

Available on 6 MICHELIN tyre ranges:

Tractors

- **MICHELIN YIELDBIB** Pages 36-39
  the narrow low-pressure tyre for high-powered tractors
- **MICHELIN XEOBIB** Pages 56-59
  for 80 to 220 HP*

*For intensive conditions of use, use ranges designed for very high-powered machines (MICHELIN MACHXBIB, MICHELIN AXIOBIB).

- **MICHELIN AXIOBIB** Pages 68-73
  for very high power machines (over 250 HP)

Harvesters

- **MICHELIN CEREXBIB** Pages 74-77
  for machines over 280 HP

Sprayers

- **MICHELIN SPRAYBIB** Pages 86-89
  for sprayers with a capacity of over 4,000 L

Trailers

- **MICHELIN CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION** Pages 94-97
  the low-pressure trailer tyre that respects the soil

Reading and understanding the technical data

Rim diameter in inches

Overall size

International article code

Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4)															
inches			S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	inches		litres	Bar *Psi*	0,40 *6*	0,50 *7*	0,60 *9*	0,80 *12*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,60 *23*	1,80 *26*	1,90 *28*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,80 *41*
42	IF 710/70 R42 CFO 182A8 TL CEREXBIB * (5)	003912	715	2078	933	6172	**DW23B (A)**	802	872	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h		9 300 6 000	10 385 6 700	10 590 6 830	10 790 6 960	10 995 7 095	11 200 7 225	11 400 7 355	11 605 7 490	11 805 7 620	12 010 7 750	12 300 7 940	12 590 8 125	12 885 8 310	13 175 8 500

Internal volume of tyre in litres

Kleber tube code

Recommended wheel rim
Acceptable rim

(R.C.) Rolling circumference in mm

(R') Static laden radius in mm

(D) Overall diameter in mm

(S) Tyre section width in mm in mm

(TL) Tubeless

Speed of use in Km/h

Load per tyre in kg

Pressure scale in Bar and PSI

Specific marking for very high technology tyres

- **IF : Improved Flexion (Tyres designed to bear 20% more load at the same pressure)**
- **VF : Very High Flexion (Tyres designed to bear 40% more load at the same pressure)**
- **IF CFO : Improved Flexion Cyclic Field Operation (IF tyres designed for cyclic load conditions)**

Below the technical data tables are important notes about correct tyre use.

MICHELIN A better way forward

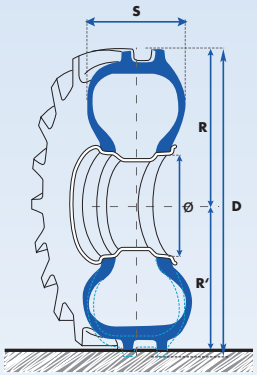
Tyre sidewall markings

What do the markings on a tyre mean?

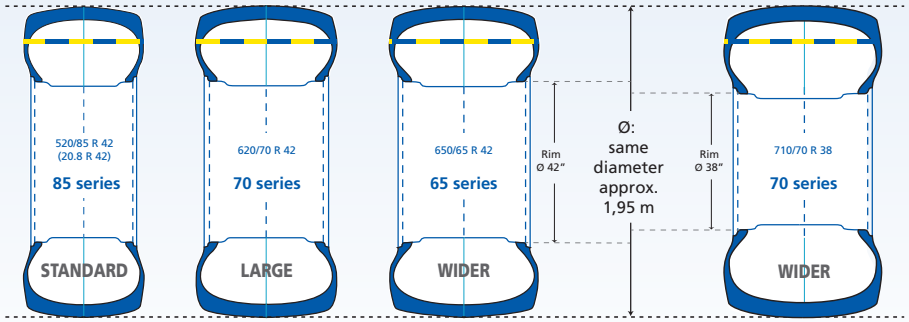
XeoBib	Range
VF = Very High Flexion	Prefix designating a standardised category of tyres
650	Nominal section width of the tyre in mm
60	Nominal aspect ratio of the tyre (%)
R	Construction: "R" for radial "-" for cross-ply
38	Nominal rim diameter in inches
155	Standardised load index (see page 13)
D	Standardised speed index (see page 13)
Radial	Type of tyre construction (casing)
Tubeless	A tyre can be fitted without a tube
Michelin® X®	Registered Trademark

Tyre dimensions

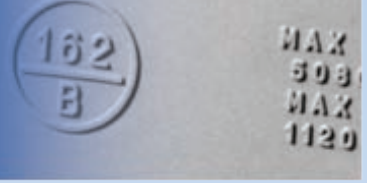
S	Tyre section width
R'	Radius with static load
R	Free radius
D	Overall diameter = 2 x free radius
Ø	Interal diameter



Tyre range diagram: 42" series... and 38" equivalence



Load indices and speed symbols



All tyres carry a service description made up of the load index (a number) and the speed symbol (letter or letter with figure). The tables below show the tyre load indices and speed symbols with their corresponding capacities in kg and km/h.

Load indices

Index	Load kg	Index	Load kg	Index	Load kg	Index	Load kg	Index	Load kg	Index	Load kg
101	825	**117**	1285	**133**	2060	**149**	3250	**165**	5150	**181**	8250
102	850	**118**	1320	**134**	2120	**150**	3350	**166**	5300	**182**	8500
103	875	**119**	1360	**135**	2180	**151**	3450	**167**	5450	**183**	8750
104	900	**120**	1400	**136**	2240	**152**	3550	**168**	5600	**184**	9000
105	925	**121**	1450	**137**	2300	**153**	3650	**169**	5800	**185**	9250
106	950	**122**	1500	**138**	2360	**154**	3750	**170**	6000	**186**	9500
107	975	**123**	1550	**139**	2430	**155**	3875	**171**	6150	**187**	9750
108	1000	**124**	1600	**140**	2500	**156**	4000	**172**	6300	**188**	10000
109	1030	**125**	1650	**141**	2575	**157**	4125	**173**	6500	**189**	10300
110	1060	**126**	1700	**142**	2650	**158**	4250	**174**	6700	**190**	10600
111	1090	**127**	1750	**143**	2725	**159**	4375	**175**	6900	**191**	10900
112	1120	**128**	1800	**144**	2800	**160**	4500	**176**	7100	**192**	11200
113	1150	**129**	1850	**145**	2900	**161**	4625	**177**	7300	**193**	11500
114	1180	**130**	1900	**146**	3000	**162**	4750	**178**	7500	**194**	11800
115	1215	**131**	1950	**147**	3075	**163**	4875	**179**	7750	**195**	12150
116	1250	**132**	2000	**148**	3150	**164**	5000	**180**	8000	**196**	12500

Speed codes

Code	Speed in km/h
A2	10
A5	25
A6	30
A8	40
B	50
D	65
E	70
F	80
G	90
J	100

Unit of measurement

1 centimetre	**cm**	= 0.3937 inch	1 inch	**in**	= 2.54 cm
1 metre	**m**	= 3.281 feet	1 foot	**ft**	= 0.3048 m
1 kilometre	**km**	= 0.6214 mile	1 mile	**ml**	= 1.6093 km
1 litre	**l**	= 0.2199754 imp gallon	1 imp. gallon	**imp. gall.**	= 4.545963 litres
1 kilogram	**kg**	= 2.204622 pounds	1 pound	**lb**	= 0.4535924 kg
1 horse power	**hp**	= 735.499 W	1 kilowatt	**kw**	= 1.3596216173 hp
1 bar	**bar**	= 14.5037738 psi	1 bar	**bar**	= 100 kPa (kilo Pascal)
1 pound per square inch	**psi**	= 6.89476 kPa	1 Acre imp.		= 0.4046842 ha
1 hectare	**ha**	= 2.4711 acre imp.	1 square inch (imp.)	**sq in**	= 6.451578 cm^2
1 square centimetre	**cm^2**	= 0.1550 sq.in (imp.)	1 tonne	**t**	= 0.9842064 tn (imp)
1 ton (imp)	**tn**	= 1.016047	1 kilometre/hour	**km/h**	= 0.62137 mph
1 mile per hour	**mph**	= 1.609344 km/h			

Selecting tyres use and implementation

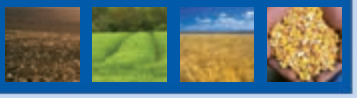
Tyre choice must comply with the applicable legislation and the recommended equipment defined by the manufacturer or by an official body (tyre size, load and speed indices, construction (radial, cross-ply), etc.).
It is also necessary to take account of the conditions in which the tyre will be used so that its performance meets the user's expectations.

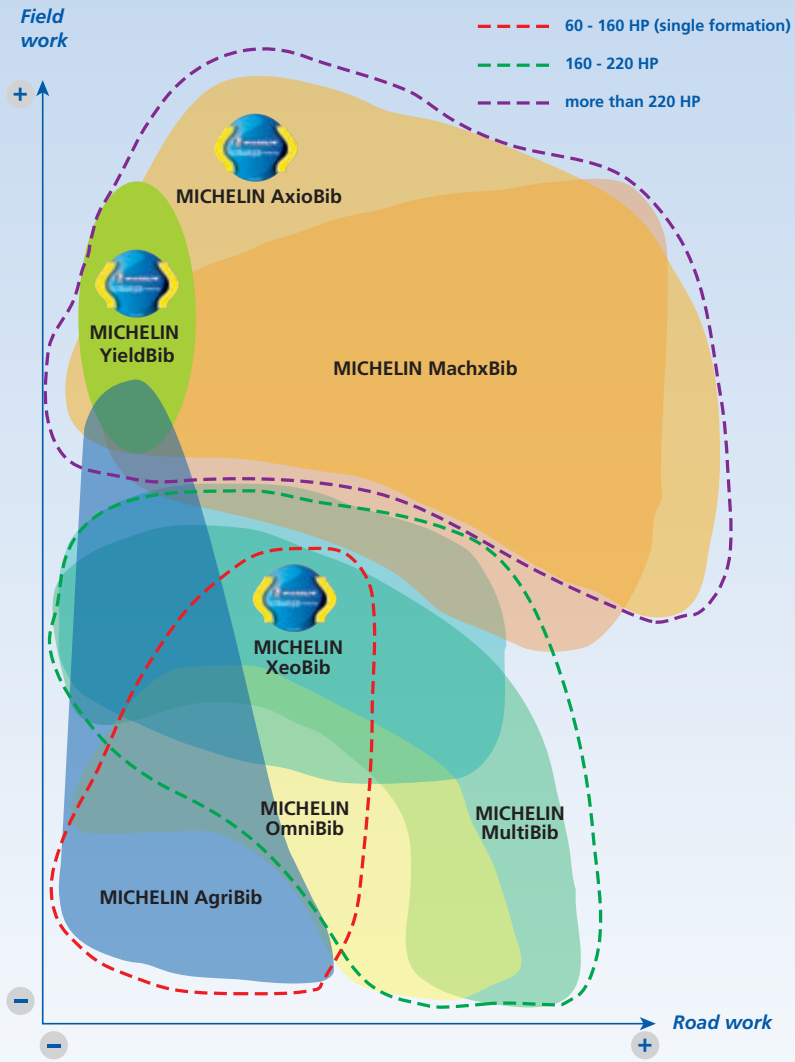
In the event of a change to the original equipment tyre specification, you must ensure that the solution complies with the applicable local legislation (refer to local regulations), its conditions of use and its manufacturer's recommendations.
In some countries, a vehicle modified in this way must receive authorisation from the relevant authorities.

MICHELIN tyres are designed for a specific use as defined in this catalogue. Any other use constitutes abnormal use.
However, in some circumstances, MICHELIN may issue a waiver which will specify the accepted conditions and exceptional restrictions for use.
MICHELIN cannot accept any responsibility for the abnormal use of its tyres or if an express written waiver has not been issued.

Any second-hand or used tyre that has been involved in an accident must, prior to fitting, be checked carefully by a professional to ensure the safety of the user and compliance with the applicable regulations.
In addition, some mechanical parts can wear out more quickly if you use tyres incorrectly or choose inappropriately.

Segmentation of the offer





Calculation of mechanical lead

For the transmission unit of a 4-wheel drive tractor to operate correctly,
the correct mechanical lead must be used.
This rule does not apply in the case of 4 wheels of the same size.

Most tractor manufacturers impose a mechanical lead of between 0% and 6%.
This lead is specific, and may vary depending on the manufacturer and the vehicle.

An inappropriate mechanical lead ratio
- increases fuel consumption,
- results in more rapid front and rear tyre wear,
- results in more rapid wear on the transmission unit,
- results in poor tractor performance when doing some jobs (e.g. ploughing)

and causes
- abrupt front axle engagement,
- a loss in power and performance,
- deterioration of the top soil.

Note: *The front axle must never be engaged on the road!*

Calculation of mechanical lead:

$$\frac{\text{(RC Front x R) - RC Rear}}{\text{RC Rear}} \text{ x 100 = mechanical lead in \%}$$

RC Rear: Rear tyre rolling circumference (specified in the technical documentation)
RC Front: Front tyre rolling circumference (specified in the technical documentation)
R: inter-axle ratio (This is fixed initially by the manufacturer)

Front wheel lead % measurement

Put marks on the tyres as picture above.

Step 1 :
FRONT AXLE **NOT ENGAGED (out of 4WD)**
Do 10 turns of rear tyres and count the number **N** of turns for front.

Step 2 :
FRONT AXLE **ENGAGED (in 4WD)**
Do 10 turns of rear tyres and count the number **N1** of turns for front.

$$\text{Calculation of measurement} = \frac{(N1 - N)}{N} \text{ x 100}$$

Step 1: selection of SRI (Speed Radius Index)*

Step 1 : Determine the corresponding SRI using the original dimension.

RIM	DIMENSIONS	SRI
16	6.50R16	360
	7.50R16	390
	250/80R16	390
	260/70R16	360
	280/65R16	360
	280/70R16	390
	320/65R16	390
18	7.50R18	410
	280/70R18	410
	320/65R18	410
	340/65R18	425
20	7.50R20	425
	9.5R20	450
	11.2R20	475
	12.4R20	500
	13.6R20	525
	14.9LR20	525
	260/80R20	450
	280/70R20	425
	280/85R20	475
	300/70R20	450
	320/70R20	475
	320/85R20	500
	340/65R20	450
	340/75R20	500
	360/70R20	500
	380/70R20	525
	380/75R20	525
	420/65R20	500
	440/65R20	525
24	8.3R24	475
	250/85R24 (9.5R24)	500
	280/85R24 (11.2R24)	525
	300/70R24	500
	320/70R24	525
	320/85R24 (12.4R24)	550
	340/85R24 (13.6R24)	575
	360/70R24	550
	380/70R24	575
	380/85R24 (14.9R24)	600
	400/70R24	575
	420/65R24	550
	420/70R24	600
	420/85R24 (16.9R24)	625
	440/65R24	575
	460/70R24	600
	480/65R24	600
	480/70R24	625
	500/70R24	625
	540/65R24	625
25	1000/50R25	750

RIM	DIMENSIONS	SRI
26	480/70R26	650
	23.1-26	750
	520/80R26	700
	540/65R26	650
	580/70R26	675
	620/70R26	725
	620/75R26	750
	750/50R26	675
	750/65R26	750
28	9.5R28	550
	250/85R28	550
	280/85R28 (11.2R28)	575
	320/70R28	575
	320/85R28 (12.4R28)	600
	340/65R28	550
	340/85R28 (13.6R28)	625
	360/70R28	600
	380/70R28	625
	380/85R28 (14.9R28)	650
	420/65R28	600
	420/70R28	650
	420/75R28	650
	420/85R28 (16.9R28)	675
	440/65R28	625
	480/60R28	625
	480/65R28	650
	480/70R28	675
	520/60R28	650
	540/65R28	675
	600/60R28	675
	600/65R28	700
	600/70R28	725
30	380/85R30 (14.9R30)	675
	420/70R30	675
	420/85R30 (16.9R30)	700
	420/90R30	725
	460/85R30 (18.4R30)	725
	480/70R30	700
	480/75R30	700
	520/70R30	725
	520/85R30	775
	540/65R30	700
	600/60R30	700
	600/65R30	725
	600/70R30	750
	620/70R30	775
	620/75R30	800
	650/70R30	800
	650/75R30	800
	710/55R30	725
	710/60R30	750

*SRI: " Speed Radius Index" is a parameter used to calculate the theoretical speed of vehicles during EU certification procedures and for the interchangeability of tyre dimensions.

RIM	DIMENSIONS	SRI
32	210/95R32 (8.3R32)	575
	230/95R32 (9.5R32)	600
	270/95R32 (11.2R32)	625
	320/85R32 (12.4R32)	650
	650/75R32 (24.5R32)	825
	680/75R32 (30.5LR32)	875
	680/85R32	925
	800/65R32	875
	800/70R32	925
	900/60R32	925
	1000/55R32	875
	1050/50R32	875
34	320/85R34	675
	380/85R34	725
	420/85R34 (16.9R34)	750
	460/85R34 (18.4R34)	775
	480/70R34	750
	520/70R34	775
	520/75R34	775
	540/65R34	750
	600/60R34	750
	600/65R34	775
	620/75R34	825
	650/60R34	775
	650/65R34	825
	650/75R34	875
	710/60R34	825
	710/75R34	925
36	210/95R36 (8.3R36)	625
	230/95R36 (9.5R36)	650
	270/95R36 (11.2R36)	675
	320/85R36 (12.4R36)	700
	340/85R36 (13.6R36)	725
38	270/95R38 (11.2R38)	700
	320/85R38 (12.4R38)	725
	340/85R38 (13.6R38)	750
	380/80R38	750
	380/95R38	800
	400/75R38 (15.5R38)	750
	420/85R38 (16.9R38)	800
	460/85R38 (18.4R38)	825
	480/70R38	800
	520/70R38	825
	520/85R38 (20.8R38)	875
	540/65R38	800
	600/60R38	800
	600/65R38	825
	650/60R38	825

RIM	DIMENSIONS	SRI
38	580/70R38	875
	620/70R38	875
	650/65R38	875
	650/75R38	925
	650/85R38	975
	680/75R38	925
	710/60R38	875
	710/70R38	925
	710/85R38	1025
	750/65R38	925
	800/70R38	975
	900/60R38	975
40	230/95R40 (9.5R40)	700
42	270/95R42 (11.2R42)	750
	320/90R42	800
	480/80R42 (18.4R42)	875
	520/85R42 (20.8R42)	925
	580/85R42	975
	620/70R42	925
	650/65R42	925
	710/60R42	925
	710/70R42	975
	710/75R42	1025
	900/50R42	925
	900/60R42	1025
44	210/95R44 (8.3R44)	725
	230/95R44 (9.5R44)	750
	270/95R44 (11.2R44)	775
46	270/95R46 (11.2R46)	800
	300/95R46 (12.4R46)	825
	320/90R46	825
	340/85R46 (13.6R46)	825
	380/90R46	875
	420/80R46	875
	480/80R46	925
	520/85R46 (20.8R46)	975
	620/70R46	975
	750/75R46	⩾ 1075
	900/65R46	⩾ 1075
48	230/95R48 (9.5R48)	800
	270/95R48 (11.2R48)	825
	340/85R48 (13.6R48)	875
50	320/90R50	875
	380/90R50	925
	420/95R50	975
	480/80R50	975
	480/95R50	1025
52	300/95R52 (12.4R52)	925
54	270/95R54 (11.2R54)	925
	320/90R54	925
	380/90R54	975

MICHELIN A better way forward

Step 2: selection of the size

Step 2 : Based on the SRI result from step 1, determine the possible dimensional equivalences.

SRI	EQUIVALENCES
360	6.50R16
	260/70R16
	280/65R16
390	7.50R16
	250/80R16
	280/70R16
	320/65R16
410	7.50R18
	280/70R18
	320/65R18
425	7.50R20
	280/70R20
	340/65R18
450	9.5R20
	260/80R20
	300/70R20
	340/65R20
475	11.2R20
	280/85R20
	320/70R20
	8.3R24
500	250/85R24 // 9.5R24
	300/70R24
	320/85R20 // 12.4R24
	340/75R20
	360/70R20
	420/65R20
525	280/85R24 // 11.2R24
	320/70R24
	380/70R20
	380/75R20 // 13.6R20
	14.9LR20
	440/65R20
550	250/85R28 // 9.5R28
	320/85R24 // 12.4R24
	340/65R28
	360/70R24
	420/65R24
575	210/95R32 // 8.3R32
	280/85R28 // 11.2R28
	320/70R28
	340/85R24 // 13.6R24
	380/70R24
	400/70R24
	440/65R24

SRI	EQUIVALENCES
600	230/95R32 // 9.5R32
	320/85R28 // 12.4R28
	360/70R28
	380/85R24 // 14.9R24
	420/65R28
	420/70R24
	460/70R24
	480/65R24
625	210/95R36 // 8.3R36
	270/95R32 // 11.2R32
	340/85R28 // 13.6R28
	380/70R28
	420/85R24 // 16.9R24
	440/65R28
	480/60R28
	480/70R24
	500/70R24
	540/65R24
650	230/95R36 // 9.5R36
	320/85R32 // 12.4R32
	380/85R28 // 14.9R28
	420/70R28
	420/75R28
	480/65R28
	480/70R26
	520/60R28
	540/65R26
675	270/95R36 // 11.2R36
	320/85R34 // 12.4R34
	380/85R30 // 14.9R30
	420/70R30
	420/85R28 // 16.9R28
	480/70R28
	540/65R28
	580/70R26
	600/60R28
	750/50R26

IMPORTANT :

- In no case does the SRI correspond to a specific value of the circumference of the bearing. It is only given for information purposes only. It is necessary to verify via measurements.
- Any transformation requires the ratio between the bridge and the rate of preponderance to be calculated in order to check that the width and diameter of the rims are compatible (see technical pages).

SRI	EQUIVALENCES
700	230/95R40 // 9.5R40
	270/95R38 // 11.2R38
	320/85R36 // 12.4R36
	420/85R30 // 16.9R30
	480/70R30
	480/75R30
	520/80R26
	540/65R30
	600/60R30
	600/65R28
725	210/95R44 // 8.3R44
	320/85R38 // 12.4R38
	340/85R36
	380/85R34
	420/90R30
	460/85R30 // 18.4R30
	520/70R30
	600/65R30
	600/70R28
	620/70R26
	710/55R30
750	230/95R44 // 9.5R44
	270/95R42 // 11.2R42
	340/85R38 // 13.6R38
	380/80R38
	400/75R38 // 15.5R38
	420/85R34 // 16.9R34
	480/70R34
	540/65R34
	600/60R34
	600/70R30
	620/75R26 // 23.1R26
	710/60R30
	750/65R26
	1000/50R25
775	270/95R44 // 11.2R44
	460/85R34 // 18.4R34
	520/85R30
	520/70R34
	520/75R34
	600/65R34
	620/70R30
	650/60R34

SRI	EQUIVALENCES
800	230/95R48 // 9.5R48
	270/95R46 // 11.2R46
	320/90R42
	380/95R38
	420/85R38 // 16.9R38
	480/70R38
	540/65R38
	600/60R38
	620/75R30
	650/70R30
	650/75R30
825 (1.75m)*	270/95R48 // 11.2R48
	300/95R46 // 12.4R46
	320/90R46
	340/85R46 // 13.6R46
	460/85R38 // 18.4R38
	520/70R38
	600/65R38
	620/75R34
	650/75R32 // 24.5R32
	650/65R34
	650/60R38
	710/60R34
875 (1.85m)*	320/90R50
	340/85R48 // 13.6R48
	380/90R46
	420/80R46
	480/80R42 // 18.4R42
	520/85R38 // 20.8R38
	580/70R38
	620/70R38
	650/65R38
	650/75R34
	680/75R32 // 30.5LR32
	710/60R38
	800/65R32
	1000/55R32
	1050/50R32

SRI	EQUIVALENCES
925 (1.95m)*	270/95R54 // 11.2R54
	300/95R52 // 12.4R52
	320/90R54
	380/90R50
	480/80R46
	520/85R42 // 20.8R42
	620/70R42
	650/65R42
	650/75R38
	680/75R38
	680/85R32
	710/60R42
	710/70R38
	710/75R34
	750/65R38
	800/70R32
	900/50R42
	900/60R32
975 (2.05m)*	380/90R54
	420/95R50
	480/80R50
	520/85R46 // 20.8R46
	580/85R42
	620/70R46
	650/85R38
	710/70R42
	800/70R38
	900/60R38
1025 (2.15m)*	480/95R50
	710/75R42
	710/85R38
	900/60R42
⩾ 1075 (2.30m)*	750/75R46
	900/65R46

* overal diameter given for information only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Step 3: Selection of the tyre in MICHELIN offer

(except Trailers and Compact Line)

RIM	DIMENSIONS	AGRIBIB	YIELDBIB	OMNIBIB	MULTIBIB XM108	XEOBIB	MACHXBIB XM27 / XM28	AXIOBIB	AGRIBIB RC	SPRAYBIB	CEREXBIB	MEGAXBIB
16	320/65R16				X							
18	320/65R18				X							
20	420/65R20				X							
20	440/65R20				X							
24	250/85R24 (9.5R24)	X										
	280/85R24 (11.2R24)	X										
	320/70R24			X								
	320/85R24 (12.4R24)	X										
	340/85R24 (13.6R24)	X										
	360/70R24			X								
	380/70R24			X								
	380/85R24 (14.9R24)	X										
	420/65R24				X							
	420/70R24			X								
	420/85R24 (16.9R24)	X										
	440/65R24				X							
	480/65R24				X							
	480/70R24			X								
	540/65R24				X							
25	1000/50R25											X
26	520/80R26										VF CFO	
	580/70R26						X					
	620/70R26						X				VF CFO	
	620/75R26											X
	750/50R26											X
	750/65R26										VF CFO	X
28	320/85R28 (12.4R28)	X										
	340/85R28 (13.6R28)	X										
	360/70R28			X								
	380/70R28			X								
	380/85R28 (14.9R28)	X										
	420/65R28				X							
	420/70R28			X								
	420/85R28 (16.9R28)	X										
	440/65R28				X							
	480/60R28					VF						
	480/65R28				X							
	480/70R28			X								
	520/60R28					VF						
	540/65R28				X							
	600/60R28					VF						
	600/65R28						X					
	600/70R28						X					
30	380/85R30 (14.9R30)	X										
	420/85R30 (16.9R30)	X										
	420/90R30	X										
	460/85R30 (18.4R30)	X										
	480/70R30			X								
	520/85R30										VF CFO	
	540/65R30				X							
	600/60R30					VF						
	600/70R30							IF				
	620/70R30										VF CFO	
	620/75R30							IF				X
	650/75R30							IF				
	710/55R30						X					
32	650/75R32 (24.5R32)						X					X
	680/75R32 (30.5LR32)						X					
	680/85R32										IF CFO	X
	800/65R32										IF CFO	
	800/70R32										IF CFO	X
	900/60R32											X
	1000/55R32										IF CFO	
	1050/50R32											X

RIM	DIMENSIONS	AGRIBIB	YIELDBIB	OMNIBIB	MULTIBIB XM108	XEOBIB	MACHXBIB XM27 / XM28	AXIOBIB	AGRIBIB RC	SPRAYBIB	CEREXBIB	MEGAXBIB
34	320/85R34	X										
	380/85R34	X	VF									
	420/85R34 (16.9R34)	X	VF									
	460/85R34 (18.4R34)	X										
	480/70R34			X								
	520/70R34			X								
	540/65R34				X							
	600/60R34					VF						
	600/65R34				X							
	620/75R34											X
	650/60R34							IF				
	650/65R34							IF				
	710/60R34							IF				
	710/75R34						X					X
36	12.4R36	X										
38	320/85R38 (12.4R38)	X							X			
	340/85R38 (13.6R38)	X										
	380/80R38	X	VF									
	380/95R38	X	VF									
	420/85R38 (16.9R38)	X										
	460/85R38 (18.4R38)	X										
	480/70R38			X								
	520/70R38			X								
	520/85R38 (20.8R38)	X										
	540/65R38				X							
	580/70R38			X								
	600/60R38					VF						
	600/65R38				X							
	620/70R38											X
	650/60R38					VF						
	650/65R38				X			IF				
	650/75R38						X					
	650/85R38						X	IF				
	680/75R38										IF CFO	
	710/60R38					VF		IF				
	710/70R38						X					
	710/85R38							IF				
	800/70R38						X	IF			IF CFO	
	900/60R38										IF CFO	
42	320/90R42								X			
	480/80R42 (18.4R42)	X								VF		
	520/85R42 (20.8R42)	X									VF CFO	X
	580/85R42										VF CFO	X
	620/70R42			X								X
	650/65R42				X							
	710/60R42					VF						
	710/70R42						X	IF			IF CFO	
	710/75R42							IF				
	900/50R42						X					
	900/60R42							IF				
46	340/85R46								X			
	380/90R46								X	VF		
	420/80R46	X										
	480/80R46	X	VF							VF		
	520/85R46 (20.8R46)	X										
	620/70R46						X					
	750/75R46							IF				
	900/65R46							IF				
50	320/90R50								X			
	380/90R50								X	VF		
	420/95R50									VF		
	480/80R50	X	VF							VF		
	480/95R50	X	VF									
54	320/90R54								X			
	380/90R54									VF		

MICHELIN tyres by size

MICHELIN AGRICULTURAL tyres

TRACTORS

Profils - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN AGRIBIB				
9.5	R24			28
11.2	R24			28
12.4	R24			28
13.6	R24			28
14.9	R24			28
16.9	R24			28
12.4	R28			28
13.6	R28			28
14.9	R28			28
16.9	R28			28
16.9	R30			30
18.4	R30			30
380/85	R30			30
420/90	R30			30
18.4	R34			30
320/85	R34			30
380/85	R34			30
420/85	R34		N	30
12.4	R36			32
12.4	R38			32
13.6	R38			32
18.4	R38			32
20.8	R38			32
380/80	R38			32
380/95	R38			32
420/85	R38			32
520/85	R38			32
480/80	R42			34
520/85	R42			34
420/80	R46			34
480/80	R46			34
520/85	R46			34
480/80	R50			34
480/95	R50			34
MICHELIN YIELDBIB				
VF 380/85	R34			38
VF 420/85	R34			38
VF 380/80	R38		N	38
VF 380/95	R38		N	38
VF 480/80	R46			38
VF 480/80	R50			38
VF 480/95	R50		N	38

Profils - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN OMNIBIB				
320/70	R24			42
360/70	R24			42
380/70	R24			42
420/70	R24			42
480/70	R24			42
360/70	R28			44
380/70	R28			44
420/70	R28			44
480/70	R28			44
480/70	R30			44
480/70	R34			44
520/70	R34			44
480/70	R38			46
520/70	R38			46
580/70	R38			46
620/70	R42			46
MICHELIN MULTIBIB				
320/65	R16			50
320/65	R18			50
340/65	R18			50
420/65	R20			50
440/65	R20		N	50
420/65	R24			50
440/65	R24			50
480/65	R24			50
540/65	R24			50
420/65	R28			52
440/65	R28			52
480/65	R28			52
540/65	R28			52
540/65	R30			52
540/65	R34			52
600/65	R34			52
540/65	R38			54
600/65	R38			54
650/65	R38			54
650/65	R42			54
MICHELIN XEOBIB				
VF 480/60	R28			58
VF 520/60	R28			58
VF 600/60	R28			58
VF 600/60	R30			58
VF 600/60	R34			58
VF 600/60	R38			58
VF 650/60	R38			58
VF 710/60	R38			58
VF 710/60	R42			58

Profils - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN MACHXBIB XM27 / XM28				
580/70	R26			62
620/70	R26			62
600/65	R28			62
600/70	R28			62
600/70	R30			62
710/55	R30			62
680/75	R32			64
710/75	R34			64
650/75	R38			64
650/85	R38			64
710/70	R38			64
800/70	R38			64
710/70	R42			66
900/50	R42			66
620/70	R46			66
MICHELIN AXIOBIB				
IF 600/70	R30			70
IF 620/75	R30			70
IF 650/75	R30			70
IF 650/60	R34			70
IF 650/65	R34			70
IF 710/60	R34			70
IF 650/65	R38		N	70
IF 650/85	R38			70
IF 710/60	R38			70
IF 710/85	R38			70
IF 800/70	R38			70
IF 710/70	R42			70
IF 710/75	R42			70
IF 900/60	R42			70
IF 750/75	R46		N	72
IF 900/65	R46		N	72

HARVESTERS

Profils - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN CEREXBIB				
VF 520/80	R26	CFO		76
VF 620/70	R26	CFO		76
VF 750/65	R26	CFO		76
VF 520/85	R30	CFO		76
VF 620/70	R30	CFO		76
IF 680/85	R32	CFO		76
IF 800/65	R32	CFO		76
IF 800/70	R32	CFO		76
IF 1000/55	R32	CFO	N	76
IF 680/75	R38	CFO	N	76
IF 800/70	R38	CFO		76
IF 900/60	R38	CFO		76
VF 520/85	R42	CFO		76
VF 580/85	R42	CFO	N	76
IF 710/70	R42	CFO		76
MICHELIN MEGAXBIB				
1000/50	R25			80
620/75	R26			80
750/50	R26			80
750/65	R26			80
620/75	R30			80
650/75	R32			82
800/65	R32			82
800/70	R32			82
900/60	R32			82
1050/50	R32			82
620/75	R34			84
710/75	R34			84
620/70	R38			84
520/85	R42			84
580/85	R42			84
620/70	R42			84

SPRAYERS

Profils - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN SPRAYBIB				
VF 480/80	R42			88
VF 380/90	R46			88
VF 480/80	R46		N	88
VF 380/90	R50			88
VF 420/95	R50			88
VF 480/80	R50			88
VF 380/90	R54		N	88
MICHELIN AGRIBIB Row Crop				
320/85	R38			92
320/90	R42			92
340/85	R46			92
380/90	R46			92
320/90	R50			92
380/90	R50			92
320/90	R54			92

TRAILERS

Profiles - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION				
710/45	R22.5			96
600/55	R26.5			96
710/50	R26.5			96
650/65	R30.5		N	96
750/60	R30.5		N	96
MICHELIN CARGOXBIB HEAVY DUTY				
500/60	R22.5		N	100
560/45	R22,5		N	100
560/60	R22,5		N	100
MICHELIN XP 27				
270/65	R16			104
270/65	R18			104
340/65	R18			104
MICHELIN CARGOXBIB				
500/60	R22.5			104
560/60	R22.5			104
600/50	R22.5			104
800/45	R26.5			106
600/60	R30.5			106
650/65	R30.5			106
710/50	R30.5			106
750/60	R30.5			106
800/45	R30.5			106
850/50	R30.5			106
MICHELIN XS				
24	R20,5			110
525/65	R20,5			110

N = NEW

MICHELIN COMPACT LINE tyres

RADIAL

Profils - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN XMCL XM27 IND				
11 L	R16			122
280/80	R18			122
340/80	R18			122
280/80	R20			122
340/80	R20			122
380/75	R20			122
400/70	R20			122
420/75	R20			122
400/70	R24			124
440/80	R24			124
460/70	R24			124
500/70	R24			124
540/70	R24			124
480/80	R26			124
440/80	R28			124
MICHELIN BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE				
340/80	R18			128
400/70	R18			128
340/80	R20			128
400/70	R20			128
440/80	R24		N	128
460/70	R24			128
500/70	R24			128
540/70	R24			128
480/80	R26			130
440/80	R28			130
MICHELIN XM47				
405/70	R20			134
425/75	R20			134
445/70	R24			134
495/70	R24			134

Profils - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN				
210/70	R15			144
260/70	R16.5	(10R16.5)		144
300/70	R16.5	(12R16.5)		144
360/70	R17.5			144
MICHELIN BIBSTEEL HARD SURFACE				
260/70	R16,5	(10R16.5)		148
300/70	R16,5	(12R16.5)		148
MICHELIN XZSL				
335/80	R20			152
375/75	R20			152
425/75	R20			152
MICHELIN XF				
445/70	R19.5	(18R19.5)		156
445/70	R22.5	(18R22.5)		156

CROSS-PLY

Profils - Sizes				Page
MICHELIN POWER CL				
280/80	18			138
340/80	18			138
280/80	20			138
340/80	20			138
400/70	20			138
400/80	24	(156A8)		138
400/80	24	(162A8)		140
440/80	24			140
460/70	24			140
500/70	24			140
480/80	26		N	140
440/80	28			140
420/80	30			140

N = NEW

MICHELIN A better way forward

High levels of performance throughout its life and up to two years additional use

From 60 **to 170 HP***
(dependant on tyre size)

*** And up to 500 HP with twin wheels (42”, 46”, 50”)**

MICHELIN AGRIBIB

- Traction
- Service life
- Robustness

High levels of performance throughout its life

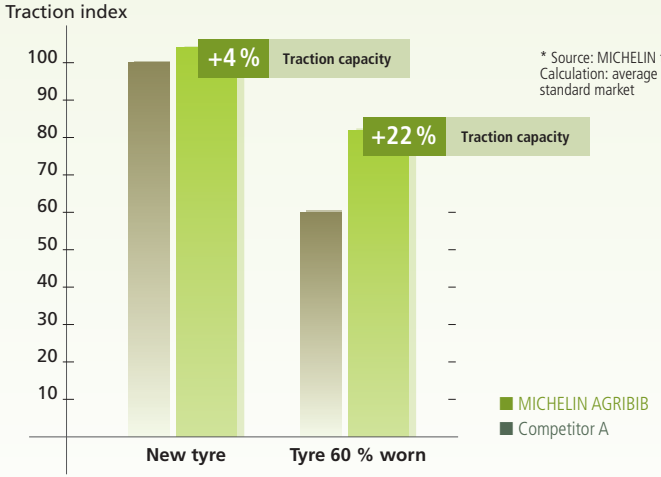
- Optimal traction level
- Special tread pattern for excellent self-cleaning capacity

Service life

- Deep tread lugs for a longer service life

Robustness

- Proven radial casing endurance
- Damage-resistant rubber



* Source: MICHELIN test and research center (Ladoux)
Calculation: average calculated on 13 popular sizes on the standard market

Source: Analytical test performed on the test tracks at the MICHELIN test and research centre (Ladoux)
Test conditions: clay/chalky soil – Tyre size: 18.4 R38

Deep tread lugs
- R1W lug (lug depth as defined by the TRA standard)
- Lug design: straight profile

Optimised tread pattern
- Lug angle 45° for better transfer of tractive force to the ground
- Hinge in the centre of the tread aids self-cleaning

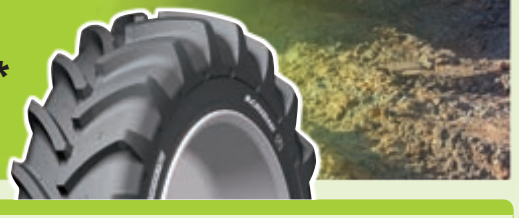
Damage-resistant rubber

Sizes

9.5	R24 TL 107A8/104B	380/85	R30 TL 135A8/135B	380/80	R38 TL 142A8/139D
11.2	R24 TL 114A8/111B	420/90	R30 TL 147A8/147B	380/95	R38 TL 147A8/147B
12.4	R24 TL 119A8/116B	18.4	R34 TL 144A8/141B	420/85	R38 TL 144A8/144B
13.6	R24 TL 121A8/118B	320/85	R34 TL 133A8/130B	520/85	R38 TL 155A8/155B
14.9	R24 TL 126A8/123B	380/85	R34 TL 137A8/137B	480/80	R42 TL 156A8/156B
16.9	R24 TL 134A8/131B	420/85	R34 TL 142A8/142B	520/85	R42 TL 157A8/157B
12.4	R28 TL 121A8/118B	420/85	R34 TL 147A8/147B NEW	420/80	R46 TL 151A8/148B
13.6	R28 TL 123A8/120B	12.4	R36 TL 124A8/121B	480/80	R46 TL 158A8/158B
14.9	R28 TL 128A8/125B	12.4	R38 TL 125A8/122B	520/85	R46 TL 158A8/155B
16.9	R28 TL 136A8/133B	13.6	R38 TL 128A8/125B	480/80	R50 TL 159A8/159B
16.9	R30 TL 137A8/134B	18.4	R38 TL 146A8/143B	480/95	R50 TL 164A8/164B
18.4	R30 TL 142A8/139B	20.8	R38 TL 153A8/150B		

Characteristics of MICHELIN standard radial tyres MICHELIN AGRIBIB

From 60 to 170 HP*
(dependant on tyre size)
*** And up to 500 HP with twin wheels (42", 46", 50")**



Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)																
			S	D	R'	R.C.																				
inches			mm	mm	mm	mm	inches		liters	Bar *Psi*	0,40 (6) *6*	0,50 (7) *7*	0,60 *9*	0,80 *12*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,60 *23*	1,80 *26*	1,90 *28*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,80 *41*
24	9.5 R24 107A8/104B TL AGRIBIB	123932	247	1040	472	3097	**W8** W7	686	64	10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		750 580	860 680 630 590	950 750 700 650	1 045 825 770 715	1 135 895 840 775	1 230 970 910 840	1 320 1 040 980 900	1 415	1 460					
	11.2 R24 114A8/111B TL AGRIBIB	123864	294	1092	498	3292	**W10** W9	692	92	10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		900 710	1 040 820 770 720	1 150 910 850 795	1 265 995 935 870	1 375 1 085 1 015 940	1 490 1 170 1 100 1 015	1 600 1 260 1 180 1 090	1 715	1 770					
	12.4 R24 119A8/116B TL AGRIBIB	123788	324	1149	520	3420	**W11** W10	692	115	10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		1 040 810	1 200 950 880 830	1 330 1 050 975 915	1 460 1 155 1 070 1 000	1 590 1 255 1 170 1 080	1 715 1 360 1 265 1 165	1 845 1 460 1 360 1 250	1 975	2 040					
	13.6 R24 121A8/118B TL AGRIBIB	123868	366	1197	539	3559	**W12** W11	700	151	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	555	690 1 110 870	825 1 280 1 010 940 870	915 1 420 1 120 1 040 960	1 005 1 555 1 225 1 145 1 050	1 095 1 695 1 335 1 245 1 140	1 185 1 835 1 440 1 350 1 230	1 275 1 970 1 550 1 450 1 320	2 110	2 180					
	14.9 R24 126A8/123B TL AGRIBIB	123848	408	1259	561	3733	**W13** W12 W11	703	187	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	660	820 1 300 1 020	975 1 500 1 180 1 110 1 020	1 080 1 660 1 310 1 230 1 125	1 185 1 825 1 435 1 345 1 230	1 285 1 985 1 565 1 465 1 340	1 390 2 145 1 690 1 580 1 445	1 495 2 310 1 820 1 700 1 550	2 470	2 550					
	16.9 R24 134A8/131B TL AGRIBIB	123854	460	1330	586	3935	**DW15L** W14L DW14L W15L	710	243	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	790	1 000 1 620 1 270	1 215 1 880 1 470 1 380 1 290	1 345 2 080 1 630 1 530 1 420	1 475 2 280 1 790 1 675 1 555	1 605 2 480 1 950 1 825 1 685	1 735 2 680 2 110 1 970 1 820	1 865 2 880 2 270 2 120 1 950	3 080	3 180					
28	12.4 R28 121A8/118B TL AGRIBIB	123832	322	1262	577	3764	**W11** W10	726	134	10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		1 110 870	1 280 1 010 940 870	1 420 1 120 1 040 960	1 555 1 225 1 145 1 050	1 695 1 335 1 245 1 140	1 835 1 440 1 350 1 230	1 970 1 550 1 450 1 320	2 110	2 180					
	13.6 R28 123A8/120B TL AGRIBIB	123782	372	1308	592	3893	**W12** W11	732	172	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	590	740 1 190 930	890 1 370 1 080 1 010 920	985 1 520 1 195 1 120 1 015	1 080 1 665 1 310 1 225 1 110	1 175 1 815 1 430 1 335 1 210	1 270 1 960 1 545 1 440 1 305	1 365 2 110 1 660 1 550 1 400	2 255	2 330					
	14.9 R28 128A8/125B TL AGRIBIB	123850	403	1358	612	4050	**W13** W12	821	210	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	705	870 1 380 1 080	1 030 1 590 1 250 1 170 1 090	1 140 1 760 1 385 1 295 1 200	1 250 1 930 1 520 1 420 1 315	1 365 2 100 1 660 1 550 1 425	1 475 2 275 1 795 1 675 1 540	1 585 2 445 1 930 1 800 1 650	2 615	2 700					
	16.9 R28 136A8/133B TL AGRIBIB	123856	450	1427	641	4240	**DW15L** W14L DW14L W15L	822	271	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	860	1 070 1 710 1 340	1 285 1 980 1 560 1 460 1 360	1 420 2 190 1 730 1 615 1 500	1 560 2 405 1 895 1 770 1 640	1 695 2 615 2 065 1 930 1 780	1 835 2 830 2 230 2 085 1 920	1 970 3 040 2 400 2 240 2 060	3 255	3 360					

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

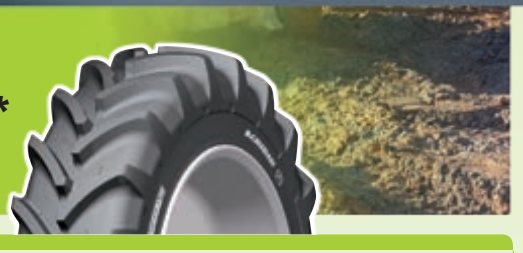
40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN standard radial tyres MICHELIN AGRIBIB

From 60 to 170 HP*
(dependant on tyre size)
*** And up to 500 HP with twin wheels (42", 46", 50")**



Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5) Bar / Psi	0,40 (6) 6	0,50 (7) 7	0,60 9	0,80 12	1,00 15	1,20 17	1,40 20	1,60 23	1,80 26	1,90 28	2,00 29	2,20 32	2,40 35	2,60 38	2,80 41
30	16.9 R30 137A8/134B TL AGRIBIB	123870	447	1480	664	4395	**DW15L** W14L DW14L W15L	754	285	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	880	1 100 1 760 1 380	1 320 2 040 1 600 1 500 1 400	1 460 2 255 1 770 1 660 1 545	1 600 2 475 1 945 1 820 1 690	1 745 2 690 2 115 1 980 1 830	1 885 2 910 2 290 2 140 1 975	2 025 3 125 2 460 2 300 2 120	3 340	3 450					
	18.4 R30 142A8/139B TL AGRIBIB	123844	504	1550	695	4602	**DW16L** W15L DW15L W16L	757	352	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 040	1 280 2 030 1 590	1 515 2 350 1 840 1 720 1 600	1 680 2 600 2 040 1 905 1 765	1 840 2 850 2 240 2 090 1 930	2 005 3 100 2 440 2 280 2 100	2 165 3 355 2 640 2 465 2 265	2 330 3 605 2 840 2 650 2 430	3 855	3 980					
	380/85 R30 135A8/135B TL AGRIBIB (14,9 R30)	836509	386	1416	628	4194	**W12** W13	734	209	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 50 km/h	860 1 450 1 060	950 1 565 1 155	1 040 1 680 1 250 1 180	1 195 1 905 1 450 1 360	1 370 2 130 1 675 1 550	1 540 2 360 1 900 1 750	1 730 2 580 2 100 1 965	1 920 2 800 2 300 2 180	3 100	3 250					
	420/90 R30 147A8/147B TL AGRIBIB	953332	443	1533	690	4556	**DW13** W13 W14L DW14L	754	284	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 50 km/h	1 070 1 800 1 285	1 170 1 955 1 420	1 275 2 110 1 550 1 450	1 495 2 415 1 800 1 700	1 705 2 725 2 050 1 940	1 910 3 035 2 300 2 175	2 120 3 340 2 550 2 410	2 330 3 650 2 800 2 650	2 440 3 950 2 940 2 775	2 495 4 100 3 005 2 840	2 550 4 250 3 075 2 900	2 630 4 375 3 210 2 990	2 705 4 500 3 350 3 075	4 560	4 625
34	18.4 R34 144A8/141B TL AGRIBIB	123846	477	1662	744	4933	**DW16L** W15L DW15L W16L	823	395	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 130	1 365 2 140 1 680	1 600 2 480 1 950 1 820 1 700	1 775 2 745 2 160 2 015 1 875	1 945 3 010 2 370 2 210 2 050	2 120 3 275 2 580 2 410 2 230	2 290 3 540 2 790 2 605 2 405	2 465 3 805 3 000 2 800 2 580	4 070	4 200					
	320/85 R34 133A8/130B TL AGRIBIB (12,4 R34)	122760	320	1420	651	4239	**W10**	/	155	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	705 1 215 850	780 1 315 940	860 1 410 1 030 975 900	985 1 610 1 215 1 120 1 030	1 130 1 805 1 380 1 285 1 180	1 275 2 000 1 550 1 450 1 320	1 410 2 215 1 725 1 600 1 460	1 540 2 430 1 900 1 750 1 600	1 630 2 615 1 980 1 850 1 700	1 670 2 710 2 020 1 900 1 750	1 715 2 800 2 060 1 950 1 800	1 765 2 870 2 120 2 005 1 850	1 815 2 940 2 180 2 060 1 900	3 005	3 075
	380/85 R34 137A8/137B TL AGRIBIB (14,9 R34)	122781	394	1503	673	4461	**W12** W13	704	230	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 50 km/h	905 1 550 1 120	1 000 1 670 1 220	1 100 1 790 1 320 1 250	1 275 2 025 1 550 1 450	1 450 2 260 1 775 1 650	1 630 2 500 2 000 1 850	1 830 2 750 2 215 2 075	2 025 3 000 2 430 2 300	3 300	3 450					
	420/85 R34 142A8/142B TL AGRIBIB (16,9 R34)	042716	449	1580	707	4690	**DW15L** W13 W14L - DW14L W15L	704	287	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 50 km/h	1 070 1 800 1 300	1 175 1 940 1 430	1 280 2 075 1 555 1 450	1 490 2 350 1 810 1 690	1 700 2 625 2 070 1 930	1 910 2 900 2 325 2 170	2 120 3 175 2 580 2 410	2 330 3 450 2 835 2 650	3 800	3 975					
	420/85 R34 147A8/147B TL AGRIBIB (16,9 R34)*	788910	455	1595	725	4751	**DW15L** W13 W14L - DW14L W15L	704	287	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 070 1 800 1 300	1 175 1 940 1 430	1 280 2 075 1 555 1 450 1 450	1 490 2 350 1 810 1 695 1 695	1 700 2 625 2 070 1 935 1 935	1 910 2 900 2 325 2 180 2 180	2 120 3 175 2 580 2 415 2 415	2 330 3 450 2 835 2 650 2 650	2 425 3 800 2 950 2 755 2 755	2 470 3 975 3 005 2 810 2 810	2 520 4 045 3 060 2 860 2 860	2 615 4 190 3 175 2 970 2 970	2 710 4 330 3 290 3 075 3 075	4 475	4 615

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

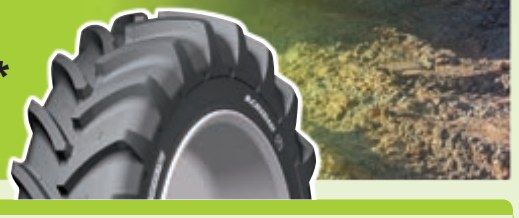
40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN standard radial tyres MICHELIN AGRIBIB

From 60 to 170 HP*
(dependant on tyre size)
*** And up to 500 HP with twin wheels (42", 46", 50")**



Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5) Bar / Psi	0,40 (6) 6	0,50 (7) 7	0,60 9	0,80 12	1,00 15	1,20 17	1,40 20	1,60 23	1,80 26	1,90 28	2,00 29	2,20 32	2,40 35	2,60 38	2,80 41
36	12.4 R36 124A8/121B TL AGRIBIB	123952	318	1460	673	4363	**W11** W10	779	165	10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		1 220 960	1 420 1 110 1 040 960	1 570 1 230 1 150 1 060	1 720 1 350 1 265 1 155	1 870 1 470 1 375 1 255	2 025 1 590 1 490 1 350	2 175 1 710 1 600 1 450	2 325	2 400					
38	12.4 R38 125A8/122B TL AGRIBIB	123962	311	1500	691	4481	**W11** W10 DW10	779	165	10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		1 260 990	1 460 1 150 1 070 990	1 615 1 275 1 185 1 090	1 775 1 400 1 300 1 195	1 930 1 520 1 420 1 295	2 090 1 645 1 535 1 400	2 245 1 770 1 650 1 500	2 400	2 480					
	13.6 R38 128A8/125B TL AGRIBIB	123992	358	1565	722	4705	**DW12** W11 W12	795	217	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	685	860 1 380 1 080	1 030 1 590 1 250 1 170 1 090	1 140 1 760 1 385 1 295 1 200	1 250 1 930 1 520 1 420 1 315	1 365 2 100 1 660 1 550 1 425	1 475 2 275 1 795 1 675 1 540	1 585 2 445 1 930 1 800 1 650	2 615	2 700					
	18.4 R38 146A8/143B TL AGRIBIB	122771	491	1770	795	5258	**DW16L** W15L DW15L W16L	824	431	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 195	1 455 2 300 1 800	1 715 2 660 2 090 1 950 1 800	1 900 2 945 2 315 2 160 1 985	2 085 3 225 2 540 2 370 2 170	2 270 3 510 2 760 2 580 2 360	2 455 3 790 2 985 2 790 2 545	2 640 4 075 3 210 3 000 2 730	4 360	4 500					
	20.8 R38 153A8/150B TL AGRIBIB	123860	541	1844	823	5470	**DW18L** W16L DW16L W18L	825	523	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 450	1 770 2 790 2 190	2 085 3 230 2 540 2 370 2 210	2 310 3 575 2 815 2 625 2 440	2 535 3 920 3 090 2 880 2 665	2 760 4 270 3 360 3 140 2 895	2 985 4 615 3 635 3 395 3 120	3 210 4 960 3 910 3 650 3 350	5 305	5 480					
	380/80 R38 142A8/139D TL AGRIBIB	667404	380	1578	723	4709	**DW12A** W12 DW12 W13 DW13	795 796	230	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 65 km/h	905 1 545 1 100	1 000 1 680 1 215	1 090 1 815 1 325 1 250 975	1 280 2 085 1 555 1 460 1 130	1 465 2 360 1 780 1 670 1 285	1 650 2 630 2 005 1 880 1 440	1 840 2 900 2 235 2 090 1 595	2 025 3 170 2 460 2 300 1 750	2 100 3 345 2 555 2 390 1 920	2 140 3 435 2 600 2 430 2 005	2 180 3 520 2 650 2 475 2 090	2 255 3 700 2 740 2 560 2 260	2 330 3 875 2 835 2 650 2 430	3 940	4 000
	380/95 R38 147A8/147B TL AGRIBIB	836033	392	1689	769	5034	**W12** W13	795	285	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 070 1 300 1 300 1 215 1 215	1 175 1 490 1 430 1 335 1 335	1 280 1 680 1 555 1 455 1 455	1 490 2 065 1 810 1 695 1 695	1 700 2 445 2 070 1 930 1 930	1 910 2 830 2 325 2 170 2 170	2 120 3 210 2 580 2 410 2 410	2 330 3 595 2 835 2 650 2 650	2 425 3 975 2 950 2 755 2 755	2 470 4 040 3 005 2 810 2 810	2 520 4 100 3 060 2 860 2 860	2 610 4 230 3 175 2 970 2 970	2 705 4 355 3 290 3 075 3 075	4485	4 610
	420/85 R38 144A8/144B TL AGRIBIB (16,9 R38)	607820	455	1676	750	4975	**DW15L** W14L DW14L W15L	786	311	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 130 1 900 1 375	1 240 2 045 1 510	1 350 2 190 1 645 1 550 1 550	1 575 2 485 1 915 1 800 1 800	1 800 2 775 2 190 2 050 2 050	2 020 3 065 2 460 2 300 2 300	2 240 3 360 2 730 2 550 2 550	2 465 3 650 3 000 2 800 2 800	4 015	4 200					
	520/85 R38 155A8/155B TL AGRIBIB (20,8 R38)	303668	530	1855	821	5529	**DW16L** W16A DD16 W18A DD18	825	508	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 540 2 650 1 900	1 700 2 850 2 100	1 865 3 050 2 300 2 120 2 120	2 200 3 450 2 650 2 500 2 500	2 485 3 850 3 050 2 825 2 800	2 770 4 250 3 450 3 150 3 160	3 090 4 625 3 790 3 510 3 515	3 410 5 000 4 125 3 875 3 875	5 535	5 800					

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

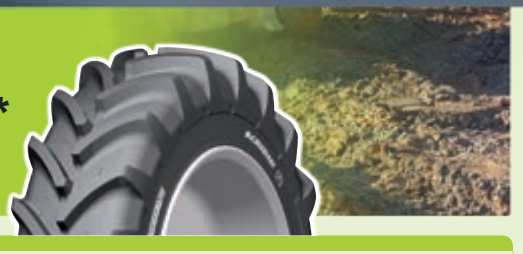
40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN standard radial tyres MICHELIN AGRIBIB

From 60 to 170 HP*
(dependant on tyre size)
*** And up to 500 HP with twin wheels (42", 46", 50")**



Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)																
										Bar *Psi*	0,40 (6) *6*	0,50 (7) *7*	0,60 *9*	0,80 *12*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,60 *23*	1,80 *26*	1,90 *28*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,80 *41*
42	480/80 R42 156A8/156B TL AGRIBIB (18,4 R42)	404096	494	1858	847	5538	**DW16A** W16A DD16	801	420	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 320 2 325 1 660	1 465 2 505 1 830	1 605 2 690 2 000 1 850 1 850	1 890 3 050 2 335 2 170 2 170	2 180 3 410 2 675 2 490 2 490	2 465 3 775 3 015 2 810 2 810	2 750 4 140 3 350 3 130 3 130	3 035 4 500 3 690 3 450 3 450	3 155 4 750 3 840 3 590 3 590	3 215 4 875 3 910 3 655 3 655	3 280 5 000 3 985 3 725 3 725	3 400 5 250 4 130 3 860 3 860	3 520 5 500 4 280 4 000 4 000	5 750	6 000
	520/85 R42 157A8/157B TL AGRIBIB (20,8 R42)	122791	539	1945	869	5771	**DW18A** W18A DD18	802	544	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 630 2 800 2 000	1 800 3 010 2 180	1 970 3 225 2 360 2 240 2 240	2 265 3 650 2 800 2 575 2 575	2 610 4 075 3 175 2 960 3 000	2 950 4 500 3 550 3 350 3 350	3 290 4 900 3 960 3 740 3 740	3 630 5 300 4 375 4 125 4 125	5 865	6 150					
46	420/80 R46 151A8/148B TL AGRIBIB	122770	410	1872	861	5555	**DW13**	835	333	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 160 2 000 1 450	1 285 2 170 1 575	1 410 2 340 1 700 1 600 1 450	1 630 2 675 2 000 1 850 1 700	1 885 3 010 2 290 2 140 1 950	2 140 3 350 2 575 2 430 2 240	2 345 3 675 2 860 2 665 2 445	2 550 4 000 3 150 2 900 2 650	2 705 4 310 3 300 3 075 2 800	2 780 4 470 3 375 3 160 2 900	2 860 4 625 3 450 3 250 3 000	2 950 4 810 3 550 3 350 3 075	3 035 5 000 3 650 3 450 3 150	5 075	5 150
	480/80 R46 158A8/158B TL AGRIBIB (18,4 R46)	637231	499	1948	889	5874	**DW16A** W16A DD16 DW16L	834	449	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 450 2 475 1 770	1 580 2 675 1 940	1 715 2 875 2 110 1 950 1 950	1 940 3 275 2 445 2 270 2 270	2 165 3 675 2 785 2 590 2 590	2 390 4 075 3 125 2 910 2 910	2 615 4 475 3 460 3 230 3 230	2 840 4 875 3 800 3 550 3 550	3 065 5 125 3 990 3 725 3 725	3 180 5 250 4 080 3 810 3 810	3 290 5 375 4 175 3 900 3 900	3 515 5 630 4 360 4 075 4 075	3 740 5 880 4 550 4 250 4 250	6 130	6 380
	520/85 R46 158A8/155B TL AGRIBIB (20,8 R46)	122780	515	2050	920	6088	**DW16A** W16A, W16L DW16L, W18L DW18L, W18A DW18A	834	581	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 715 2 900 2 090	1 885 3 110 2 295	2 050 3 325 2 500 2 300 2 120	2 390 3 750 2 910 2 690 2 470	2 730 4 175 3 320 3 080 2 820	3 065 4 600 3 730 3 470 3 175	3 400 5 025 4 140 3 860 3 525	3 740 5 450 4 550 4 250 3 875	6 070	6 380					
50	480/80 R50 159A8/159B TL AGRIBIB	471947	474	2056	942	6135	**DW15A** DW16A	/	479	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 495 2 575 1 800	1 655 2 785 1 990	1 815 2 995 2 180 2 060 2 060	2 075 3 410 2 575 2 360 2 360	2 390 3 830 2 910 2 720 2 725	2 705 4 250 3 250 3 075 3 075	3 000 4 700 3 625 3 410 3 410	3 300 5 150 4 000 3 750 3 750	3 465 5 575 4 190 3 940 3 875	3 550 5 790 4 280 4 030 4 000	3 630 6 000 4 375 4 125 4 125	3 740 6 150 4 500 4 250 4 250	3 850 6 300 4 625 4 375 4 375	6 400	6 500
	480/95 R50 164A8/164B TL	491183	515	2175	992	6484	**DW16B (A)** DW15B (A)	/	593	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30km/h 40km/h 50km/h	1 720 2 925 2 085	1 900 3 100 2 305	2 080 3 270 2 525 2 360 2 360	2 435 3 780 2 955 2 765 2 765	2 790 4 285 3 385 3 165 3 165	3 140 4 795 3 820 3 570 3 570	3 495 5 300 4 250 3 970 3 970	3 850 5 810 4 680 4 375 4 375	3 990 6 185 4 850 4 530 4 530	4 055 6 370 4 930 4 610 4 610	4 125 6 560 5 015 4 690 4 690	4 260 6 935 5 180 4 845 4 845	4 400 7 310 5 350 5 000 5 000	7 405	7 500

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

The low-pressure tyre for high-powered tractors and row-crops

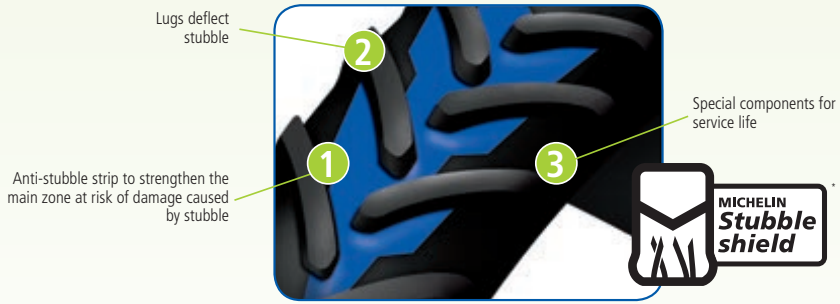
MICHELIN YIELDBIB

- Productivity
- Traction
- Stubble endurance

Limits soil compaction for improved yields

- With MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies: Very High Flexion (VF) standard
- **+40% load capacity** at the same pressure compared with radial tyres with conventional technology to tow or carry heavier or implements

Greater resistance to damage by stubble



Do not use MICHELIN YIELDBIB on self propelled sprayer.
For self propelled sprayer use MICHELIN SPRAYBIB tyre range which was specifically designed to meet usage requirements (speed, load capacity, ...)

Revolutionary casing with MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies

- **up to 24%** larger footprint to protect soils from compaction and improve yields
- Sidewall flexibility

Special tread lug design

- Deflector effect limiting damage from stubble and therefore extending the service life of the tyre

2 additional tread lugs on ground

- R1W tread lugs (lug depth as defined by the TRA standard) for more grip:
  - longer service life
  - reduced fuel consumption

* Source: MICHELIN test and research center (Ladoux)
VF480/80 R50 MICHELIN Yieldbib compared to 480/80 R50 MICHELIN Agribib

Sizes

VF380/85 R34 TL 149A8/149B	VF480/80 R46 TL 164A8/164B
VF420/85 R34 TL 154A8/154B	VF480/80 R50 TL 166A8/166B
VF380/80 R38 TL 149A8/149B NEW	VF480/95 R50 TL 170A8/170B NEW
VF380/95 R38 TL 154A8/154B NEW	

Characteristics of MICHELIN YIELDBIB

Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)															
			S	D	R'	R.C.				Bar	0,40(6)	0,50(7)	0,60	0,70	0,80	0,90	1,00	1,10	1,20	1,30	1,40	1,50	1,60		
inches			mm	mm	mm	mm	inches		liters	*Psi*	*6*	*7*	*9*	*10*	*12*	*13*	*15*	*16*	*17*	*19*	*20*	*22*	*23*		
34	VF 380/85 R34 149A8/149B TL YIELDBIB +6PSI/+0.4b sur route	305457	386	1510	668	4471	**W13** W12	704	228	50 km/h	1 450	1 600	1 750	1 900	2 050	2 200	2 350	2 500	2 650	2 800	2 950	3 100	3 250		
										50 km/h Dual	1 280	1 410	1 545	1 675	1 805	1 940	2 070	2 200	2 335	2 465	2 595	2 730	2 860		
										50 km/h Triple	1 190	1 315	1 440	1 560	1 685	1 810	1 935	2 055	2 180	2 300	2 420	2 545	2 665		
	VF 420/85 R34 154A8/154B TL YIELDBIB +6PSI/+0.4b sur route	012445	432	1582	699	4682	**DW15L** DW14A (L)-W14L W15A (L)	704	287	50 km/h	1 700	1 870	2 045	2 215	2 390	2 560	2 730	2 905	3 075	3 245	3 410	3 580	3 750		
										50 km/h Dual	1 500	1 650	1 800	1 950	2 100	2 255	2 405	2 555	2 705	2 855	3 000	3 150	3 300		
										50 km/h Triple	1 400	1 540	1 680	1 820	1 955	2 095	2 235	2 375	2 515	2 655	2 795	2 935	3 075		
38	VF 380/80 R38 149A8/149B TL YIELDBIB +6PSI/+0.4b sur route	870363	372	1592	705	4714	**DW12A** W12	795 796	230	50 km/h	1 450	1 600	1 755	1 905	2 055	2 210	2 360	2 510	2 655	2 805	2 955	3 100	3 250		
										50 km/h Dual	1 280	1 415	1 545	1 680	1 815	1 945	2 080	2 210	2 340	2 470	2 600	2 730	2 860		
										50 km/h Triple	1 190	1 315	1 440	1 560	1 685	1 810	1 935	2 055	2 180	2 300	2 420	2 545	2 665		
	VF 380/95 R38 154A8/154B TL YIELDBIB * +6PSI/+0.4b sur route	873023	380	1698	750	5025	**DW12A** W12	795 796	285	50 km/h	1 700	1 870	2 040	2 210	2 385	2 555	2 725	2 895	3 065	3 240	3 410	3 580	3 750		
										50 km/h Dual	1 500	1 650	1 800	1 950	2 100	2 250	2 400	2 550	2 700	2 850	3 000	3 150	3 300		
										50 km/h Triple	1 400	1 540	1 680	1 820	1 955	2 095	2 235	2 375	2 515	2 655	2 795	2 935	3 075		
46	VF 480/80 R46 164A8/164B TL YIELDBIB +6PSI/+0.4b sur route	842300	480	1933	861	5732	**DW16A (L)** DW15L - W16A DW16B	834	449	50 km/h	2 300	2 525	2 750	2 975	3 200	3 425	3 650	3 875	4 100	4 325	4 550	4 775	5 000		
										50 km/h Dual	2 025	2 225	2 420	2 620	2 815	3 015	3 210	3 410	3 610	3 805	4 005	4 200	4 400		
										50 km/h Triple	1 890	2 070	2 250	2 440	2 620	2 810	2 990	3 180	3 360	3 545	3 730	3 915	4 100		
50	VF 480/80 R50 166A8/166B TL YIELDBIB +6PSI/+0.4b sur route	309830	468	2039	901	6034	**DW16A (L)** DW15B (A) - W15B (A) DW16B - W16B -DW15L	/	479	50 km/h	2 360	2 595	2 830	3 070	3 305	3 540	3 780	4 015	4 250	4 510	4 775	5 040	5 300		
										50 km/h Dual	2 075	2 285	2 490	2 700	2 910	3 115	3 325	3 530	3 740	3 970	4 200	4 430	4 660		
										50 km/h Triple	1 930	2 125	2 320	2 515	2 710	2 905	3 100	3 295	3 490	3 705	3 920	4 135	4 350		
	VF 480/95 R50 170A8/170B TL YIELDBIB * +6PSI/+0.4b sur route	252129	470	2200	963	6497	**DW16A (L)** DW15B (A)-W15B (A) DW16B-W16B-DW15L	/	593	50 km/h	2 725	3 010	3 295	3 580	3 860	4 145	4 430	4 715	5 000	5 250	5 500	5 750	6 000		
										50 km/h Dual	2 400	2 650	2 900	3 150	3 400	3 650	3 900	4 150	4 400	4 620	4 840	5 060	5 280		
										50 km/h Triple	2 235	2 470	2 700	2 935	3 170	3 400	3 635	3 865	4 100	4 305	4 510	4 715	4 920		

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
50 Dual: dual use up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
50 Triple: triple use up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Great versatility to optimise your operations

From 70 to 180 HP

MICHELIN OMNIBIB

Versatility

Service life

Versatility

- Specially designed to withstand the stresses of work with front loaders
- Excellent stability and manoeuvrability for work in animal stalls
- Super towing performance

Service life

- Proven casing endurance and damage resistance

Up to 14% more load capacity
than a standard tyre
(depending on tyre sizes
and compared
with the equivalent size
in the MICHELIN Agribib range)

Sizes		
320/70 R24 TL 116D	380/70 R28 TL 127D	480/70 R38 TL 145D
360/70 R24 TL 122D	420/70 R28 TL 133D	520/70 R38 TL 150D
380/70 R24 TL 125D	480/70 R28 TL 140D	580/70 R38 TL 155D
420/70 R24 TL 130D	480/70 R30 TL 141D	620/70 R42 TL 160D
480/70 R24 TL 138D	480/70 R34 TL 143D	
360/70 R28 TL 125D	520/70 R34 TL 148D	

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN 70 series wide tyres MICHELIN OMNIBIB

From 70 to 180 HP

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)																
											Bar *Psi*	0,40 (6) *6*	0,50 (7) *7*	0,60 *9*	0,70 *10*	0,80 *12*	0,90 *13*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,50 *22*	1,60 *23*	1,70 *25*	1,80 *26*	1,90 *28*	2,00 *29*
24	320/70 R24 116D TL OMNIBIB	415039	323	1101	497	3274	**W10** W11 W9	692	93		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	560 870 670	615 935 735	670 995 800 760 720 690	720 1 060 860 820 780 745	775 1 120 925 880 840 800	830 1 185 990 945 895 860	880 1 250 1 055 1 005 955 915	990 1 375 1 185 1 125 1 075 1 025	1 100 1 500 1 310 1 250 1 190 1 140	1 150 1 565 1 375 1 310 1 250 1 195	1 205 1 630 1 440 1 370 1 310 1 250	1 690	1 755	1 815	1 880
	360/70 R24 122D TL OMNIBIB	198698	373	1153	513	3418	**W11** W12 W10	692	136		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	665 1 040 790	730 1 115 870	795 1 190 945 900 870 825	860 1 265 1 025 975 940 890	925 1 340 1 105 1 050 1 010 960	990 1 420 1 180 1 120 1 085 1 030	1 055 1 495 1 260 1 195 1 155 1 095	1 185 1 645 1 415 1 345 1 295 1 230	1 315 1 795 1 575 1 490 1 440 1 365	1 380 1 870 1 650 1 565 1 510 1 430	1 445 1 950 1 730 1 640 1 580 1 500	2 025	2 100	2 175	2 250
	380/70 R24 125D TL OMNIBIB	085816	399	1188	528	3520	**W12** W11 W13	700	160		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	725 1 130 860	795 1 215 945	865 1 300 1 035 990 950 900	940 1 385 1 120 1 070 1 030 975	1 010 1 470 1 205 1 155 1 105 1 050	1 080 1 550 1 295 1 235 1 185 1 125	1 155 1 635 1 380 1 320 1 260 1 200	1 300 1 805 1 555 1 480 1 420 1 350	1 445 1 975 1 725 1 645 1 575 1 500	1 520 2 060 1 815 1 730 1 650 1 575	1 590 2 140 1 900 1 810 1 730 1 650	2 225	2 310	2 395	2 480
	420/70 R24 130D TL OMNIBIB	829095	436	1251	553	3702	**W13** W12 W14L DW14L	703	203		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	845 1 310 1 010	920 1 405 1 110	995 1 500 1 205 1 130 1 080 1 030	1 080 1 600 1 305 1 225 1 170 1 115	1 160 1 695 1 405 1 320 1 265 1 205	1 245 1 790 1 500 1 415 1 355 1 290	1 330 1 890 1 600 1 510 1 450 1 380	1 495 2 080 1 795 1 700 1 630 1 550	1 665 2 270 1 995 1 890 1 815 1 725	1 745 2 370 2 090 1 985 1 910 1 815	1 830 2 465 2 190 2 080 2 000 1 900	2 560	2 660	2 755	2 850
	480/70 R24 138D TL OMNIBIB	375821	494	1327	578	3916	**DW15L** W14L DW14L W16L W15L DW16L	710	276		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 020 1 590 1 220	1 130 1 710 1 345	1 240 1 835 1 470 1 410 1 350 1 285	1 345 1 955 1 590 1 525 1 465 1 390	1 445 2 080 1 715 1 645 1 575 1 500	1 550 2 200 1 840 1 760 1 690 1 610	1 655 2 320 1 965 1 880 1 800 1 715	1 860 2 565 2 215 2 110 2 030 1 930	2 070 2 810 2 460 2 345 2 255 2 145	2 170 2 930 2 585 2 465 2 365 2 250	2 275 3 050 2 710 2 580 2 480 2 360	3 175	3 295	3 420	3 540

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN 70 series wide tyres MICHELIN OMNIBIB

From 70 to 180 HP

Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)																
			S	D	R'	R.C.				Bar	0,40 (6)	0,50 (7)	0,60	0,70	0,80	0,90	1,00	1,20	1,40	1,50	1,60	1,70	1,80	1,90	2,00
inches			mm	mm	mm	mm	inches		liters	*Psi*	*6*	*7*	*9*	*10*	*12*	*13*	*15*	*17*	*20*	*22*	*23*	*25*	*26*	*28*	*29*
28	360/70 R28 125D TL OMNIBIB	534919	372	1260	562	3737	**W11** W10 W12	726	153	40 km/h Dual	705	775	845	920	995	1 070	1 145	1 290	1 440	1 515	1 590				
										10 km/h	1 100	1 185	1 270	1 360	1 445	1 530	1 620	1 790	1 960	2 050	2 135	2 220	2 310	2 395	2 480
										30 km/h	840	930	1 015	1 105	1 195	1 280	1 370	1 545	1 725	1 810	1 900				
										40 km/h			960	1 045	1 130	1 215	1 300	1 470	1 640	1 725	1 810				
										50 km/h			920	1 000	1 080	1 165	1 245	1 405	1 570	1 650	1 730				
										65 km/h			875	950	1 030	1 110	1 185	1 340	1 495	1 570	1 650				
	380/70 R28 127D TL OMNIBIB	118587	390	1294	580	3842	**W12** W13 W11	732	179	40 km/h Dual	770	840	915	990	1 070	1 145	1 225	1 375	1 530	1 610	1 685				
										10 km/h	1 200	1 290	1 380	1 470	1 560	1 645	1 735	1 915	2 095	2 185	2 270	2 360	2 450	2 540	2 630
										30 km/h	920	1 010	1 100	1 190	1 285	1 375	1 465	1 645	1 830	1 920	2 010				
										40 km/h			1 040	1 130	1 215	1 305	1 390	1 570	1 745	1 830	1 920				
										50 km/h			1 000	1 085	1 170	1 250	1 335	1 505	1 670	1 755	1 840				
										65 km/h			950	1 030	1 110	1 190	1 270	1 430	1 590	1 670	1 750				
	420/70 R28 133D TL OMNIBIB	532215	436	1354	602	4012	**W13** W12 DW14L W14L	821	223	40 km/h Dual	890	985	1 080	1 170	1 260	1 350	1 440	1 625	1 805	1 895	1 985				
										10 km/h	1 390	1 495	1 600	1 710	1 815	1 920	2 030	2 240	2 450	2 560	2 665	2 770	2 880	2 985	3 090
										30 km/h	1 060	1 170	1 280	1 390	1 495	1 605	1 715	1 935	2 150	2 260	2 370				
										40 km/h			1 230	1 335	1 435	1 540	1 640	1 850	2 055	2 155	2 260				
										50 km/h			1 180	1 280	1 375	1 475	1 570	1 770	1 965	2 060	2 160				
										65 km/h			1 120	1 215	1 310	1 400	1 495	1 685	1 870	1 965	2 060				
	480/70 R28 140D TL OMNIBIB	570026	500	1423	632	4217	**DW15L** DW14L W16L W15L W14L DW16L	822	301	40 km/h Dual	1 110	1 210	1 310	1 420	1 530	1 640	1 750	1 970	2 190	2 300	2 410				
										10 km/h	1 730	1 855	1 980	2 110	2 235	2 360	2 490	2 740	2 990	3 120	3 245	3 370	3 500	3 625	3 750
										30 km/h	1 320	1 450	1 580	1 710	1 840	1 970	2 100	2 360	2 620	2 750	2 880				
										40 km/h			1 490	1 615	1 740	1 865	1 990	2 240	2 490	2 615	2 740				
										50 km/h			1 430	1 550	1 670	1 790	1 910	2 150	2 390	2 510	2 630				
										65 km/h			1 360	1 475	1 590	1 700	1 815	2 045	2 270	2 385	2 500				
30	480/70 R30 141D TL OMNIBIB	599351	498	1482	656	4388	**DW15L** DW14L W14L W16L W15L DW16L	754	316	40 km/h Dual	1 135	1 240	1 350	1 465	1 575	1 690	1 800	2 030	2 255	2 365	2 480				
										10 km/h	1 770	1 900	2 030	2 160	2 290	2 425	2 555	2 815	3 075	3 205	3 340	3 470	3 600	3 730	3 860
										30 km/h	1 360	1 495	1 625	1 760	1 895	2 025	2 160	2 425	2 695	2 825	2 960				
										40 km/h			1 530	1 660	1 790	1 915	2 045	2 305	2 560	2 690	2 820				
										50 km/h			1 470	1 595	1 715	1 840	1 960	2 210	2 455	2 575	2 700				
										65 km/h			1 400	1 520	1 635	1 750	1 870	2 105	2 340	2 460	2 575				
34	480/70 R34 143D TL OMNIBIB	280033	497	1593	713	4728	**DW15L** W14L DW14L W15L W16L DW16L	704	345	40 km/h Dual	1 205	1 325	1 445	1 565	1 680	1 800	1 915	2 155	2 390	2 505	2 625				
										10 km/h	1 880	2 020	2 155	2 295	2 430	2 570	2 710	2 985	3 260	3 400	3 540	3 675	3 815	3 950	4 090
										30 km/h	1 440	1 580	1 720	1 860	2 005	2 145	2 285	2 565	2 850	2 990	3 130				
										40 km/h			1 640	1 775	1 910	2 040	2 175	2 445	2 710	2 845	2 980				
										50 km/h			1 580	1 710	1 835	1 965	2 090	2 350	2 605	2 730	2 860				
										65 km/h			1 500	1 620	1 745	1 870	1 990	2 235	2 480	2 600	2 725				
	520/70 R34 148D TL OMNIBIB	939411	535	1651	730	4887	**DW16L** DW18L W18L W16L DW15L W15L	823	421	40 km/h Dual	1 350	1 495	1 640	1 780	1 920	2 060	2 200	2 475	2 755	2 895	3 035				
										10 km/h	2 100	2 265	2 430	2 595	2 760	2 920	3 085	3 415	3 745	3 910	4 070	4 235	4 400	4 565	4 730
										30 km/h	1 610	1 780	1 945	2 110	2 280	2 450	2 615	2 950	3 285	3 450	3 620				
										40 km/h			1 860	2 020	2 180	2 335	2 495	2 815	3 130	3 290	3 450				
										50 km/h			1 790	1 940	2 095	2 245	2 400	2 700	3 005	3 160	3 310				
										65 km/h			1 700	1 845	1 990	2 135	2 280	2 570	2 860	3 005	3 150				

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN 70 series wide tyres MICHELIN OMNIBIB

From 70 to 180 HP

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)																
										Bar *Psi*	0,40 (6) *6*	0,50 (7) *7*	0,60 *9*	0,70 *10*	0,80 *12*	0,90 *13*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,50 *22*	1,60 *23*	1,70 *25*	1,80 *26*	1,90 *28*	2,00 *29*
38	480/70 R38 145D TL OMNIBIB	936570	498	1694	759	5030	**DW15L** DW16L W15L DW14L W16L W14L	786	377	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 270 1 980 1 520	1 405 2 130 1 670	1 540 2 275 1 825 1 750 1 680 1 600	1 665 2 425 1 975 1 895 1 815 1 730	1 790 2 570 2 125 2 035 1 955 1 860	1 915 2 720 2 280 2 180 2 090 1 990	2 040 2 870 2 430 2 320 2 230 2 120	2 295 3 165 2 735 2 610 2 500 2 380	2 545 3 460 3 035 2 895 2 775 2 640	2 670 3 610 3 190 3 035 2 915 2 770	2 795 3 760 3 340 3 180 3 050 2 900	3 905	4 055	4 200	4 350
	520/70 R38 150D TL OMNIBIB	833744	539	1766	782	5229	**DW16L** W15L W18L DW18L W16L DW15L	824	463	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 445 2 250 1 730	1 590 2 425 1 905	1 735 2 600 2 085 1 970 1 890 1 800	1 885 2 770 2 260 2 140 2 055 1 955	2 035 2 945 2 435 2 310 2 215 2 110	2 185 3 120 2 615 2 480 2 380 2 265	2 335 3 290 2 790 2 650 2 540 2 420	2 630 3 640 3 145 2 990 2 870 2 730	2 930 3 990 3 495 3 330 3 195 3 040	3 080 4 160 3 675 3 500 3 355 3 195	3 230 4 335 3 850 3 670 3 520 3 350	4 510	4 680	4 855	5 030
	580/70 R38 155D TL OMNIBIB	001240	601	1836	815	5440	**DW18L** W18L	825	589	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 685 2 630 2 010	1 865 2 830 2 215	2 045 3 030 2 420 2 320 2 230 2 120	2 215 3 225 2 620 2 510 2 415 2 295	2 385 3 425 2 825 2 705 2 600 2 470	2 550 3 625 3 030 2 895 2 780 2 645	2 720 3 820 3 235 3 090 2 965 2 820	3 060 4 220 3 645 3 470 3 335 3 175	3 395 4 620 4 050 3 855 3 700 3 525	3 565 4 815 4 255 4 050 3 885 3 700	3 735 5 015 4 460 4 240 4 070 3 875	5 215	5 410	5 610	5 810
42	620/70 R42 160D TL OMNIBIB	989457	639	1953	863	5781	**DW20B (A)** DW18L	802	657	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 985 3 090 2 370	2 160 3 320 2 605	2 340 3 550 2 840 2 660 2 550 2 430	2 540 3 775 3 070 2 885 2 770 2 635	2 740 4 005 3 305 3 115 2 985 2 845	2 940 4 235 3 540 3 340 3 205 3 050	3 140 4 460 3 775 3 570 3 420 3 260	3 535 4 920 4 245 4 020 3 860 3 670	3 935 5 380 4 710 4 475 4 295 4 085	4 135 5 605 4 945 4 705 4 510 4 295	4 335 5 835 5 180 4 930 4 730 4 500	6 065	6 290	6 520	6 750

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Longer service life for increased mileage

From 80 to 200 HP*

*For intensive conditions of use (eg high load, high torque, mainly road use) please use the tyre ranges for very high-powered machines (MICHELIN MACHXBIB, MICHELIN AXIOBIB)

MICHELIN MULTIBIB

Versatility
Productivity
Comfort

Versatility
- Great performance in the field and on the road

Productivity
- High traction capacity to save time and fuel
- Flexible casing provides soil protection
- Capable of speeds of up to 65km/h*

Comfort
- Excellent road handling
- Increased ride comfort for the driver

*When authorised by the laws in force in the country.

Flat, wide crown
- Footprint: +10%*
- Optimised contact pressure and maximum traction capacity
- Reduced wheel slip
- Consistent, regular wear

Flexible casing
- Comfort of use

Deep tread lugs
- Up to 57mm deep
- Up to 35% longer service life

*Compared with a MICHELIN XM 108 tyre.

Sizes		
320/65 R16 TL 107D	480/65 R24 TL 133D	540/65 R34 TL 145D
320/65 R18 TL 109A8/106B	540/65 R24 TL 140D	540/65 R34 TL 152D NEW
340/65 R18 TL 113A8/110B	420/65 R28 TL 128A8/128B	600/65 R34 TL 151D
420/65 R20 TL 125A8/125B	440/65 R28 TL 131D	540/65 R38 TL 147D
440/65 R20 TL 128D NEW	480/65 R28 TL 136D	600/65 R38 TL 153D
420/65 R24 TL 126A8/126B	540/65 R28 TL 142D	650/65 R38 TL 157D
440/65 R24 TL 128D	540/65 R30 TL 143D	650/65 R42 TL 158D

Characteristics of MICHELIN 65 series wide tyres MICHELIN MULTIBIB

From 80 to 200 HP*

*For intensive conditions of use (eg high load, high torque, mainly road use) please use the tyre ranges for very high-powered machines (MICHELIN MACHXBIB, MICHELIN AXIOBIB).

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)																
											Bar *Psi*	0,40 (6) *6*	0,50 (7) *7*	0,60 *9*	0,80 *12*	1,00 *15*	1,10 *16*	1,20 *17*	1,30 *19*	1,40 *20*	1,50 *22*	1,60 *23*	1,70 *25*	1,80 *26*	1,90 *28*	2,00 *29*
16	320/65 R16 107D TL MULTIBIB	494658	300	827	368	2452	**W8** W8L W9 W10L	827	64		10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	530 520	590 570 530 510 490	630 620 580 555 535	760 720 680 650 625	885 820 775 745 710	950 870 825 795 755	1 015 920 875 840 800	1 075 970 925 885 845	1 140 1 020 970 930 890	1 205 1 075 1 020 980 930	1 270 1 125 1 070 1 025 975	1 330	1 395	1 460	
18	320/65 R18 109A8/106B TL XM108	123898	309	875	389	2594	**W9** W10	444	63		10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	400 390	535 500 460 430	670 610 570 520	805 710 660 605	940 805 755 690	1 010 855 800 735	1 075 900 850 780	1 145 950 895 820	1 210 1 000 940 865	1 280 1 050 985 905	1 345 1 100 1 030 950	1 415	1 480	1 550	
	340/65 R18 113A8/110B TL XM108	123888	323	918	407	2719	**W9** W10	444	76		10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	450 440	600 560 520 480	750 680 630 580	900 790 735 675	1 050 900 840 770	1 125 955 895 820	1 200 1 010 945 870	1 280 1 065 1 000 915	1 355 1 120 1 050 965	1 430 1 175 1 100 1 010	1 505 1 230 1 150 1 060	1 580	1 655	1 730	
20	420/65 R20 125A8/125B TL XM108	122702	396	1064	461	3135	**W11** W10 W12	664	140		10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	970 770	1 140 925 830 830	1 310 1 080 1 010 1 010	1 525 1 250 1 170 1 115	1 735 1 425 1 330 1 225	1 840 1 510 1 410 1 275	1 950 1 600 1 490 1 330	2 055 1 685 1 570 1 385	2 160 1 770 1 650 1 435	2 265 1 490	2 375 1 545	2 480 1 595	1 650		
	440/65 R20 128D TL MULTIBIB*	675464	441	1088	474	3236	**W14L** W13 W15L	664	157		10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 200 920	1 295 1 020	1 390 1 120 1 070 1 025 975	1 570 1 305 1 245 1 165 1 135	1 750 1 485 1 415 1 310 1 290	1 840 1 580 1 505 1 380 1 370	1 930 1 670 1 590 1 450 1 450	2 025 1 770 1 685 1 560 1 540	2 120 1 870 1 780 1 670 1 625	2 220 1 970 1 875 1 780 1 710	2 315 2 070 1 970 1 890 1 800	2 410	2 510	2 605	2 700
24	420/65 R24 126A8/126B TL XM108	122712	395	1160	507	3425	**W11** W10 W12	700	150		10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	990 790	1 170 950 850 850	1 350 1 110 1 040 1 040	1 570 1 290 1 205 1 150	1 785 1 465 1 370 1 260	1 895 1 555 1 455 1 315	2 005 1 640 1 535 1 370	2 115 1 730 1 620 1 425	2 225 1 820 1 700 1 480	2 330 1 535	2 440 1 590	2 550 1 645	1 700		
	440/65 R24 128D TL MULTIBIB	426389	439	1187	529	3519	**DW14L** W13 - DW13 W14L W15 - DW15L	703	177		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	820 1 285 980	910 1 370 1 080	995 1 450 1 180 1 130 1 080 1 030	1 160 1 655 1 380 1 320 1 265 1 205	1 330 1 855 1 580 1 510 1 445 1 375	1 410 1 960 1 680 1 605 1 540 1 465	1 495 2 060 1 780 1 700 1 630 1 550	1 555 2 145 1 850 1 770 1 695 1 610	1 615 2 225 1 925 1 835 1 760 1 675	1 675 2 310 2 000 1 900 1 825 1 740	1 735 2 390 2 070 1 970 1 890 1 800	2 475	2 560	2 640	2 725
	480/65 R24 133D TL MULTIBIB	531721	483	1240	546	3667	**DW15L** W14L - DW14L W15L	710	218		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	940 1 450 1 120	1 040 1 575 1 240	1 135 1 700 1 360 1 290 1 240 1 180	1 320 1 920 1 575 1 500 1 440 1 370	1 505 2 140 1 795 1 710 1 640 1 560	1 600 2 250 1 900 1 815 1 740 1 655	1 690 2 360 2 010 1 920 1 840 1 750	1 765 2 460 2 100 2 005 1 920 1 830	1 840 2 560 2 190 2 090 2 000 1 905	1 915 2 655 2 280 2 175 2 080 1 980	1 990 2 755 2 370 2 260 2 160 2 060	2 855	2 950	3 050	3 150
	540/65 R24 140D TL MULTIBIB	097057	532	1312	573	3873	**DW16L** W16L W18L - DW18L	710	287		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 140 1 750 1 360	1 240 1 875 1 485	1 345 2 000 1 610 1 530 1 470 1 400	1 575 2 265 1 885 1 795 1 725 1 640	1 810 2 535 2 165 2 055 1 975 1 880	1 925 2 665 2 300 2 190 2 105 2 000	2 040 2 800 2 440 2 320 2 230 2 120	2 130 2 920 2 550 2 425 2 330 2 215	2 225 3 040 2 660 2 530 2 430 2 310	2 320 3 155 2 770 2 635 2 530 2 405	2 410 3 275 2 880 2 740 2 630 2 500	3 395	3 510	3 630	3 750

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN 65 series wide tyres MICHELIN MULTIBIB

From 80 to 200 HP*

*For intensive conditions of use (eg high load, high torque, mainly road use) please use the tyre ranges for very high-powered machines (MICHELIN MACHXBIB, MICHELIN AXIOBIB).

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)																
										Bar / *Psi*	0,40 (6) *6*	0,50 (7) *7*	0,60 *9*	0,80 *12*	1,00 *15*	1,10 *16*	1,20 *17*	1,30 *19*	1,40 *20*	1,50 *22*	1,60 *23*	1,70 *25*	1,80 *26*	1,90 *28*	2,00 *29*
28	420/65 R28 128A8/128B TL XM108	122722	392	1263	559	3767	**W11** W10 W12	732	165	10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 050 840	1 210 1 010 950	1 430 1 170 1 100 1 100	1 660 1 360 1 275 1 215	1 890 1 550 1 450 1 335	2 125 1 740 1 625 1 450	2 355 1 930 1 800 1 565	2 470 1 625	2 585 1 685	1 800					
	440/65 R28 131D TL MULTIBIB	386212	437	1291	579	3833	**DW14L** W13 W14L W15L DW15L	821	198	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	890 1 360 1 060	970 1 480 1 155	1 045 1 600 1 250 1 190 1 140 1 090	1 230 1 795 1 465 1 395 1 335 1 275	1 410 1 985 1 685 1 605 1 535 1 465	1 595 2 180 1 900 1 810 1 730 1 650	1 740 2 360 2 070 1 975 1 890 1 800	1 810 2 450 2 155 2 060 1 970 1 875	1 885 2 540 2 240 2 140 2 050 1 950	2 720	2 900				
	480/65 R28 136D TL MULTIBIB	897574	476	1339	596	3970	**DW15L** W14L DW14L W15L	822	241	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	990 1 550 1 180	1 100 1 675 1 310	1 205 1 800 1 440 1 370 1 310 1 250	1 415 2 035 1 690 1 605 1 540 1 465	1 620 2 265 1 940 1 845 1 770 1 685	1 830 2 500 2 190 2 080 2 000 1 900	1 990 2 710 2 385 2 265 2 175 2 070	2 075 2 820 2 480 2 360 2 260 2 155	2 155 2 925 2 580 2 450 2 350 2 240	3 140	3 350				
	540/65 R28 142D TL MULTIBIB (8)	792274	529	1427	630	4223	**DW16L** W16L W18L DW18L	822	318	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 205 1 900 1 440	1 325 2 040 1 585	1 445 2 180 1 730 1 640 1 580 1 500	1 680 2 455 2 015 1 910 1 835 1 745	1 920 2 725 2 295 2 180 2 095 1 995	2 155 3 000 2 580 2 450 2 350 2 240	2 350 3 250 2 815 2 675 2 565 2 445	2 450 3 375 2 930 2 790 2 670 2 550	2 550 3 500 3 050 2 900 2 780 2 650	3 750	4 000				
30	540/65 R30 143D TL MULTIBIB	223153	527	1472	648	4353	**DW16L** W16L W18L DW18L	754	333	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 240 1 950 1 480	1 370 2 095 1 630	1 495 2 240 1 780 1 700 1 630 1 550	1 735 2 520 2 070 1 975 1 895 1 800	1 980 2 795 2 360 2 245 2 155 2 050	2 220 3 075 2 650 2 520 2 420 2 300	2 420 3 340 2 890 2 750 2 640 2 510	2 520 3 470 3 010 2 865 2 750 2 620	2 620 3 600 3 130 2 980 2 860 2 725	3 860	4 125				
34	540/65 R34 145D TL MULTIBIB	712064	530	1574	693	4655	**DW16L** DW18L W16L W18L	704	363	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 310 2 060 1 560	1 450 2 210 1 730	1 595 2 360 1 900 1 810 1 730 1 650	1 865 2 655 2 225 2 120 2 030 1 935	2 140 2 955 2 555 2 430 2 330 2 215	2 410 3 250 2 880 2 740 2 630 2 500	2 605 3 530 3 110 2 960 2 840 2 700	2 700 3 670 3 225 3 070 2 945 2 800	2 800 3 810 3 340 3 180 3 050 2 900	4 095	4 375				
	540/65 R34 152D TL MULTIBIB*	214036	530	1590	709	4716	**DW16L** DW18L W16L W18L	704	363	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 310 2 060 1 560	1 450 2 210 1 730	1 595 2 360 1 900 1 810 1 730 1 650	1 865 2 655 2 225 2 120 2 030 1 935	2 140 2 955 2 555 2 430 2 330 2 215	2 410 3 250 2 880 2 740 2 630 2 500	2 605 3 530 3 110 2 960 2 840 2 700	2 700 3 670 3 225 3 070 2 945 2 800	2 800 3 810 3 340 3 180 3 050 2 900	2 955 4 095 3 525 3 360 3 220 3 060	3 110 4 375 3 710 3 535 3 390 3 225	3 265 4 625 3 895 3 710 3 560 3 390	3 420 4 875 4 080 3 890 3 730 3 550	5 100	5 325
	600/65 R34 151D TL MULTIBIB	557189	594	1654	732	4897	**DW20B (A)** W18L DW18L	823	463	40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	1 540 2 430 1 840	1 710 2 615 2 040	1 885 2 800 2 240 2 140 2 050 1 950	2 190 3 160 2 605 2 485 2 385 2 265	2 495 3 515 2 975 2 835 2 715 2 585	2 800 3 875 3 340 3 180 3 050 2 900	3 060 4 195 3 655 3 480 3 335 3 175	3 195 4 355 3 810 3 630 3 480 3 310	3 325 4 510 3 970 3 780 3 620 3 450	4 830	5 150				

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
(8) For further information on the authorised rims, ask your Michelin representative.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN 65 series wide tyres MICHELIN MULTIBIB

From 80 to 200 HP*

*For intensive conditions of use (eg high load, high torque, mainly road use) please use the tyre ranges for very high-powered machines (MICHELIN MACHXBIB, MICHELIN AXIOBIB).

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5) Bar / Psi	0,40 (6) 6	0,50 (7) 7	0,60 9	0,80 12	1,00 15	1,10 16	1,20 17	1,30 19	1,40 20	1,50 22	1,60 23	1,70 25	1,80 26	1,90 28	2,00 29
38	540/65 R38 147D TL MULTIBIB (8)	114518	529	1675	745	4965	**DW16L** DW18L W18L W16L	824	393	40 km/h Dual	1 400	1 545	1 690	1 955	2 215	2 350	2 480	2 600	2 720	2 845	2 965				
										10 km/h	2 180	2 340	2 500	2 815	3 135	3 290	3 450	3 595	3 745	3 890	4 040	4 185	4 330	4 480	4 625
										30 km/h	1 670	1 840	2 010	2 325	2 645	2 800	2 960	3 105	3 250	3 395	3 540				
										40 km/h			1 920	2 220	2 520	2 670	2 820	2 960	3 095	3 230	3 370				
										50 km/h			1 840	2 125	2 415	2 555	2 700	2 830	2 965	3 100	3 230				
										65 km/h			1 750	2 025	2 300	2 440	2 575	2 700	2 825	2 950	3 075				
	600/65 R38 153D TL MULTIBIB	228045	595	1768	779	5229	**DW20B (A)** W18L DW18L	825	500	40 km/h Dual	1 645	1 820	1 990	2 315	2 640	2 800	2 965	3 105	3 240	3 380	3 520				
										10 km/h	2 575	2 770	2 970	3 355	3 740	3 935	4 125	4 290	4 455	4 620	4 790	4 955	5 120	5 285	5 450
										30 km/h	1 960	2 165	2 370	2 760	3 150	3 345	3 540	3 705	3 870	4 035	4 200				
										40 km/h			2 260	2 630	3 000	3 185	3 370	3 530	3 685	3 840	4 000				
										50 km/h			2 160	2 515	2 875	3 050	3 230	3 380	3 530	3 680	3 830				
										65 km/h			2 060	2 400	2 735	2 905	3 075	3 220	3 360	3 505	3 650				
	650/65 R38 157D TL MULTIBIB (8)	292904	646	1819	801	5380	**DW20B (A)**	825	602	40 km/h Dual	1 835	2 030	2 220	2 590	2 955	3 140	3 325	3 490	3 650	3 815	3 980				
										10 km/h	2 900	3 125	3 350	3 775	4 200	4 410	4 625	4 815	5 005	5 195	5 390	5 580	5 770	5 960	6 150
										30 km/h	2 190	2 420	2 650	3 090	3 530	3 750	3 970	4 160	4 355	4 550	4 740				
										40 km/h			2 520	2 940	3 360	3 570	3 780	3 965	4 150	4 335	4 520				
										50 km/h			2 420	2 820	3 220	3 420	3 620	3 800	3 975	4 150	4 330				
										65 km/h			2 300	2 685	3 065	3 260	3 450	3 620	3 790	3 955	4 125				
42	650/65 R42 158D TL MULTIBIB (8)	167733	638	1931	858	5722	**DW20B (A)**	802	646	40 km/h Dual	1 930	2 135	2 340	2 735	3 125	3 325	3 520	3 660	3 805	3 950	4 090				
										10 km/h	3 000	3 225	3 450	3 885	4 315	4 535	4 750	4 955	5 155	5 360	5 560	5 765	5 970	6 170	6 375
										30 km/h	2 300	2 545	2 790	3 260	3 730	3 965	4 200	4 370	4 545	4 720	4 890				
										40 km/h			2 660	3 105	3 555	3 775	4 000	4 160	4 325	4 490	4 650				
										50 km/h			2 550	2 975	3 405	3 615	3 830	3 990	4 145	4 300	4 460				
										65 km/h			2 430	2 835	3 245	3 445	3 650	3 800	3 950	4 100	4 250				

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
(8) For further information on the authorised rims, ask your Michelin representative.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

On all surfaces at less than 1 bar for better soil and surface protection

From 80 to 220 HP*

*For intensive conditions of use (eg high load, high torque, mainly road use) please use the tyre ranges for very high-powered machines (MICHELIN MACHXBIB, MICHELIN AXIOBIB).

MICHELIN XEOBIB

- Productivity
- Fuel savings
- Comfort

Return on investment

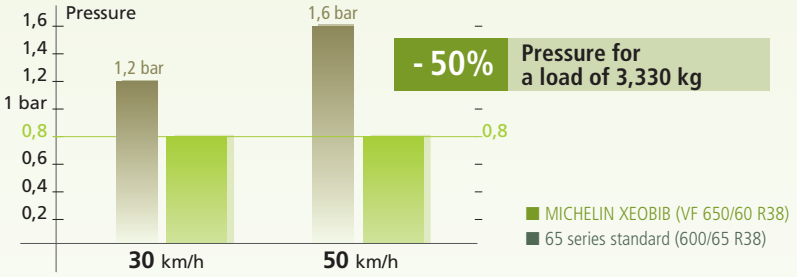
- **Up to15% fuel saving** when working in the field (1)
- **Yields +4%/year** (2)
- Excellent service life

Comfort

- Absorbs shocks and surface irregularities

Constant low pressure whatever the speed

- With MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies: Very High Flexion standard



Reduced rut depth

Pressure for a load of 3,650 kg:
1.6 bar for the 65 series
0.9 bar for MICHELIN XEOBIB

65 series on the market | MICHELIN XEOBIB

(1) average observed in measurements taken compared with a standard size in field tests
(2) source Harper Adams University study (GB).
Result of comparative test: standard technology/MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies across the whole growing cycle.

Revolutionary casing with MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies

Optimised tread pattern

- More traction
- Improved resistance to wear

Up to 24% bigger footprint

- Pressure of 1 bar maximum
- Reduces rutting

* Source: MICHELIN test and research center (Ladoux)
VF 650/60 R38 MICHELIN Xeobib compared to 600/65 R38 MICHELIN XM108

Sizes

VF 480/60 R28 TL 134D	VF 600/60 R30 TL 147D	VF 650/60 R38 TL 155D
VF 520/60 R28 TL 138D	VF 600/60 R34 TL 149D	VF 710/60 R38 TL 160D
VF 600/60 R28 TL 146D	VF 600/60 R38 TL 151D	VF 710/60 R42 TL 161D

Characteristics of MICHELIN 60 series wide tyres MICHELIN XEOBIB

From 80 to 220 HP*

*For intensive conditions of use (eg high load, high torque, mainly road use) please use the tyre ranges for very high-powered machines (MICHELIN MACHXBIB, MICHELIN AXIOBIB).

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4) - (5) Bar / Psi	0,40 (6) 6	0,50 (7) 7	0,60 9	0,70 10	0,80 12	0,90 13	1,00 15	1,80 26
28	VF 480/60 R28 134D TL XEOBIB	312875	488	1298	567	3831	**DW16L** W16L	821	218		10 km/h Charg Fr. 65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	 1 160 1 320	 1 285 1 460	 1 410 1 600	 1 520 1 725	 1 630 1 850	 1 750 1 985	 1 865 2 120	3 000
	VF 520/60 R28 138D TL XEOBIB	510495	534	1338	579	3942	**DW18L** W18L	822	260		10 km/h Charg Fr. 65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	 1 320 1 500	 1 450 1 650	 1 585 1 800	 1 700 1 930	 1 815 2 060	 1 945 2 210	 2 075 2 360	3 350
	VF 600/60 R28 146D TL XEOBIB	665184	597	1429	610	4198	**DW20B (A)**	822	365		10 km/h Charg Fr. 65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	 1 630 1 850	 1 800 2 045	 1 970 2 240	 2 150 2 445	 2 330 2 650	 2 485 2 825	 2 640 3 000	4 250
30	VF 600/60 R30 147D TL XEOBIB	065253	603	1493	633	4379	**DW20B (A)**	757	382		10 km/h Charg Fr. 65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	 1 715 1 950	 1 870 2 125	 2 025 2 300	 2 210 2 510	 2 400 2 725	 2 550 2 900	 2 705 3 075	4 375
34	VF 600/60 R34 149D TL XEOBIB	664777	595	1595	690	4699	**DW20B (A)**	823	415		10 km/h Charg Fr. 65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	 1 815 2 060	 1 980 2 245	 2 140 2 430	 2 345 2 665	 2 550 2 900	 2 705 3 075	 2 860 3 250	4 550
38	VF 600/60 R38 151D TL XEOBIB	349257	586	1698	749	5023	**DW20B (A)** MW20B (A)	824	451		65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	1 920 2 180	2 090 2 380	2 265 2 575	2 450 2 790	2 640 3 000	2 840 3 225	3 035 3 450	
	VF 650/60 R38 155D TL XEOBIB	454365	677	1735	749	5108	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A)	825	539		65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 140 2 430	2 345 2 665	2 550 2 900	2 790 3 175	3 035 3 450	3 220 3 660	3 410 3 875	
	VF 710/60 R38 160D TL XEOBIB	324138	712	1814	794	5356	**DW25B (A)** MW25B (A)	825	664		65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 465 2 800	2 710 3 075	2 950 3 350	3 180 3 610	3 410 3 875	3 685 4 190	3 960 4 500	
42	VF 710/60 R42 161D TL XEOBIB	144294	716	1920	843	5675	**DW25B (A)** MW25B (A)	802	713		65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 550 2 900	2 790 3 175	3 035 3 450	3 330 3 790	3 630 4 125	3 850 4 375	4 070 4 625	

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Fr. Loader: application with front-end loader at max. speed of 10 km/h
65 Dual: use in twin fitment up to 65 km/h.
65: use in single fitment up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h.

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) (7) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Guaranteed value and versatility for high-powered tractors

160 HP and over

MICHELIN MACHXBIB

- Versatility
- Fuel savings
- Robustness

Versatility

- Ideal for road transport: its large lugs increase service life and its low-rolling resistance rubber mix reduces fuel consumption
- **4% fuel saving** compared with the main market competitor, a fuel saving of 1 litre/hr (except without Ad-Blue for a consumption on the road of 25L/hr)*
- Efficient in the field to transfer the torque of high-powered tractors to the ground

Increase in transport speed and increased load capacity in the field

- Capable of speeds of up to 65km/h (depending on tyre size)
- Suited to transporting heavy loads

Proven casing robustness

- Flexible hard-wearing sidewalls

Sizes		
580/70 R26 TL 149A8/146B	680/75 R32 TL 164A8/161B	710/70 R42 TL 173D
620/70 R26 TL 153A8/150B	710/75 R34 TL 168A8/165B	900/50 R42 TL 168D
600/65 R28 TL 154D	650/75 R38 TL 169A8/169B	620/70 R46 TL 162A8/162B
600/70 R28 TL 157D	650/85 R38 TL 173A8/173B	
600/70 R30 TL 152D	710/70 R38 TL 171D	
710/55 R30 TL 153D	800/70 R38 TL 173D	

* Source: Analytical test performed on the test tracks at the MICHELIN test and research centre (Ladoux)
**When authorised by the laws in force in the country

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN high-powered tractor MICHELIN MACHXBIB

160 HP and over

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5) Bar / Psi	0,40 (6) 6	0,60 9	0,80 12	1,00 15	1,20 17	1,40 20	1,60 23	1,80 26	1,90 28	2,00 29	2,20 32	2,40 35	2,60 38	2,70 39	2,80 41
26	580/70 R26 149A8/146B TL XM27	123878	590	1435	630	4300	**DW18L** DW16L	716 830	390	10 km/h		2 660	3 000	3 345	3 685	4 025	4 370	4 710	4 880						
										20 km/h		2 600	2 880	3 160	3 440	3 720	4 000								
										25 km/h		2 340	2 595	2 850	3 100	3 355	3 610								
										30 km/h		2 090	2 365	2 645	2 925	3 200	3 480								
										40 km/h		2 110	2 340	2 565	2 795	3 020	3 250								
										50 km/h		1 980	2 185	2 390	2 590	2 795	3 000								
	620/70 R26 153A8/150B TL XM27	123880	629	1500	643	4469	**DW20B (A)** DW18L	717 830	467	10 km/h		2 980	3 365	3 750	4 135	4 520	4 905	5 290	5 480						
										30 km/h		2 345	2 660	2 970	3 285	3 595	3 910								
										40 km/h		2 370	2 625	2 880	3 140	3 395	3 650								
										50 km/h		2 210	2 440	2 665	2 895	3 120	3 350								
28	600/65 R28 154D TL MACHXBIB	055335	615	1502	666	4449	**DW20B (A)** DW18L W18I	717	424	40 km/h Dual	1 415	1 700	1 985	2 270	2 525	2 780	3 035	3 180	3 250	3 325	3 470	3 615			
										10 km/h	2 250	2 605	2 960	3 315	3 660	4 005	4 350	4 565	4 670	4 775	4 990	5 205	5 415	5 525	5 630
										30 km/h	1 690	2 010	2 335	2 655	2 975	3 300	3 620	3 790	3 880	3 965	4 140	4 310			
										40 km/h		1 915	2 250	2 580	2 870	3 160	3 450	3 615	3 695	3 780	3 940	4 105			
										50 km/h		1 840	2 155	2 465	2 780	3 040	3 305	3 465	3 545	3 620	3 780	3 940			
										65 km/h				2 360	2 625	2 885	3 150	3 300	3 375	3 450	3 600	3 750			
	600/70 R28 157D TL MACHXBIB	438598	623	1586	701	4694	**DW20B (A)** DW18L	717	495	40 km/h Dual	1 560	1 870	2 180	2 490	2 800	3 110	3 420	3 560	3 630	3 700	3 835	3 975			
										10 km/h	2 475	2 860	3 245	3 630	4 045	4 460	4 875	5 175	5 325	5 475	5 655	5 830	6 010	6 100	6 190
										30 km/h	1 860	2 230	2 600	2 970	3 340	3 710	4 080	4 245	4 330	4 410	4 580	4 745			
										40 km/h		2 135	2 480	2 825	3 180	3 530	3 885	4 040	4 120	4 200	4 360	4 515			
										50 km/h		2 050	2 380	2 715	3 045	3 385	3 725	3 875	3 950	4 030	4 180	4 330			
										65 km/h				2 580	2 905	3 225	3 550	3 695	3 765	3 840	3 980	4 125			
30	600/70 R30 152D TL MACHXBIB	334318	613	1605	706	4745	**DW20B (A)** DW18L	737	456	40 km/h Dual	1 605	1 930	2 250	2 565	2 885	3 200	3 520								
										10 km/h	2 500	3 000	3 250	3 750	4 175	4 600	5 025	5 230	5 330						
										30 km/h	1 915	2 300	2 680	3 060	3 440	3 820	4 200								
										40 km/h		2 190	2 550	2 910	3 275	3 635	3 995								
										50 km/h		2 100	2 445	2 790	3 140	3 485	3 830								
										65 km/h			2 335	2 665	2 960	3 255	3 550								
	710/55 R30 153D TL MACHXBIB	992342	684	1516	673	4491	**DW23B (A)**	/	506	40 km/h Dual	1 590	1 905	2 225	2 550	2 870	3 195	3 515								
										10 km/h	2 475	2 960	3 370	3 775	4 185	4 590	5 000	5 320	5 480						
										30 km/h	1 900	2 270	2 655	3 040	3 430	3 815	4 200								
										40 km/h		2 165	2 530	2 900	3 265	3 635	4 000								
										50 km/h		2 075	2 425	2 775	3 130	3 480	3 830								
										65 km/h			2 300	2 650	2 985	3 315	3 650								

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN high-powered tractor MICHELIN MACHXBIB

160 HP and over

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)															
											Bar *Psi*	0,40 (6) *6*	0,60 *9*	0,80 *12*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,60 *23*	1,80 *26*	1,90 *28*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,70 *39*	2,80 *41*
32	680/75 R32 164A8/161B TL XM28	123582	675	1865	819	5512	**DW21B (A)** DW20B (A)	831	742		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 970 3 230 2 510	2 860 4 430 3 480 3 250 3 050	3 170 4 900 3 855 3 600 3 365	3 475 5 375 4 230 3 950 3 680	3 785 5 845 4 600 4 300 4 000	4 090 6 320 4 975 4 650 4 315	4 400 6 790 5 350 5 000 4 630	7 265	7 500						
34	710/75 R34 168A8/165B TL XM28	123216	687	1929	842	5745	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A)	765	862		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	2 140 3 610 2 820	3 205 4 960 3 890 3 640 3 400	3 550 5 490 4 310 4 030 3 750	3 895 6 020 4 730 4 425 4 100	4 240 6 550 5 150 4 815 4 450	4 585 7 075 5 570 5 210 4 800	4 930 7 605 5 990 5 600 5 150	8 135	8 400						
38	650/75 R38 169A8/169B TL MACHXBIB	219467	664	1948	880	5761	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A)	804	730		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 965 3 360 2 410	2 525 4 150 3 075 2 725 2 725	3 085 4 940 3 745 3 430 3 430	3 645 5 730 4 410 4 140 4 140	3 860 6 050 4 680 4 385 4 385	4 075 6 370 4 950 4 630 4 630	4 290 6 690 5 220 4 875 4 875	4 495 7 025 5 470 5 105 5 105	4 595 7 190 5 590 5 220 5 220	4 700 7 360 5 715 5 340 5 340	4 900 7 695 5 960 5 570 5 570	5 105 8 030 6 210 5 800 5 800	8 365	8 530	8 700
	650/85 R38 173A8/173B TL MACHXBIB	118628	686	2063	924	6092	**DW23B (A)** DW20B (A) MW23B (A)	804	859		10 km/h Cyc Dual 40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	 2 200 3 750 2 700	 2 830 4 640 3 445 3 000 3 000	 3 455 5 530 4 195 3 820 3 820	6 400 4 085 6 420 4 940 4 640 4 640	6 760 4 320 6 780 5 245 4 910 4 910	7 120 4 560 7 140 5 545 5 180 5 180	7 480 4 795 7 500 5 850 5 450 5 450	7 855 5 025 7 875 6 125 5 710 5 710	8 040 5 140 8 060 6 265 5 845 5 845	8 230 5 260 8 250 6 400 5 975 5 975	8 600 5 490 8 625 6 680 6 240 6 240	8 975 5 720 9 000 6 955 6 500 6 500	9 350 9 375	9 540 9 560	9 725 9 750
	710/70 R38 171D TL MACHXBIB	708197	713	1961	866	5804	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A) DW25B (A) MW25B (A)	804	815		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	2 340 3 640 2 790	2 800 4 250 3 340 3 190 3 060	3 260 4 860 3 890 3 720 3 570 3 350	3 720 5 470 4 440 4 255 4 080 3 840	4 185 6 010 4 995 4 770 4 575 4 325	4 645 6 550 5 545 5 290 5 070 4 810	5 105 7 095 6 095 5 805 5 565 5 300	5 310 7 635 6 340 6 040 5 790 5 510	5 410 7 905 6 460 6 155 5 900 5 620	5 515 8 175 6 580 6 270 6 010 5 725	5 720 8 440 6 825 6 500 6 230 5 940	5 925 8 700 7 070 6 735 6 455 6 150	8 960	9 095	9 225
	800/70 R38 173D TL MACHXBIB	887730	809	2066	899	6093	**DW25B (A)** MW25B (A) DW27B (A)	/	1071		40 km/h Dual 10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	2 825 4 400 3 375	3 400 5 115 4 060 3 860 3 700	3 970 5 825 4 740 4 510 4 325 4 115	4 540 6 540 5 425 5 165 4 950 4 710	5 115 7 255 6 110 5 815 5 575 5 305	5 690 7 965 6 790 6 470 6 200 5 905	6 260 8 680 7 475 7 120 6 825 6 500	9 395	9 750						

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN high-powered tractor MICHELIN MACHXBIB

160 HP and over

Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (3) - (4) - (5)																
			S	D	R'	R.C.																					
inches			mm	mm	mm	mm	inches		liters		Bar	0,40 (6)	0,60	0,80	1,00	1,20	1,40	1,60	1,80	1,90	2,00	2,20	2,40	2,60	2,70	2,80
											Psi	*6*	*9*	*12*	*15*	*17*	*20*	*23*	*26*	*28*	*29*	*32*	*35*	*38*	*39*	*41*
42	710/70 R42 173D TL MACHXBIB	790388	721	2088	932	6195	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A) MW25B (A) DW25B (A)	802	872		40 km/h Dual	2 410	2 910	3 405	3 905	4 405	4 900	5 400	5 615	5 725	5 830	6 050	6 265			
											10 km/h	3 750	4 375	5 000	5 625	6 210	6 795	7 380	7 965	8 260	8 550	8 850	9 150	9 450	9 600	9 750
											30 km/h	2 875	3 470	4 065	4 660	5 250	5 845	6 440	6 700	6 830	6 960	7 215	7 475			
											40 km/h		3 285	3 830	4 380	4 965	5 545	6 130	6 380	6 500	6 625	6 870	7 120			
											50 km/h		3 150	3 675	4 200	4 760	5 320	5 880	6 115	6 235	6 350	6 590	6 825			
											65 km/h				4 000	4 535	5 065	5 600	5 825	5 940	6 050	6 275	6 500			
	900/50 R42 168A8/168B TL MACHXBIB	122703	853	1947	862	5815	**DW27B (A)** DW28B (A) DW30B (A)	/	922		40 km/h Dual	2 265	2 705	3 150	3 595	4 040	4 485	4 930								
											10 km/h	3 875	4 375	5 020	5 670	6 315	6 965	7 610	8 205	8 500						
											30 km/h	2 725	3 250	3 800	4 350	4 900	5 450	6 000								
											40 km/h		3 075	3 580	4 085	4 590	5 095	5 600								
											50 km/h		3 075	3 580	4 085	4 590	5 095	5 600								
	900/50 R42 168D TL MACHXBIB	832458	853	1970	870	5826	**DW27B (A)** DW28B (A) DW30B (A)	/	922		40 km/h Dual	2 455	2 940	3 430	3 925	4 415	4 910	5 400								
											10 km/h	3 825	4 575	5 195	5 810	6 430	7 045	7 665	8 155	8 400						
											30 km/h	2 930	3 510	4 095	4 680	5 270	5 855	6 440								
											40 km/h		3 340	3 900	4 455	5 015	5 570	6 130								
											50 km/h		3 200	3 735	4 270	4 810	5 345	5 880								
											65 km/h			3 550	4 090	4 595	5 095	5 600								
46	620/70 R46 162A8/162B TL XM28	122723	621	2061	926	6122	**DW20B (A)**	/	697		40 km/h Dual	1 865	2 720	3 010	3 305	3 595	3 890	4 180								
											10 km/h	3 060	4 200	4 650	5 100	5 550	6 005	6 455	6 905	7 130						
											30 km/h	2 390	3 300	3 655	4 010	4 370	4 725	5 080								
											40 km/h		3 090	3 420	3 755	4 085	4 420	4 750								
											50 km/h		3 090	3 420	3 755	4 085	4 420	4 750								

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

40 Dual: twin fitment use.
10: max speed 10 km/h (low torque).
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(3) For ploughing and other applications subject to high torque use the 30 km/h row.
(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Improved traction and soil protection for very high-powered tractors

250 HP and over

MICHELIN AXIOBIB

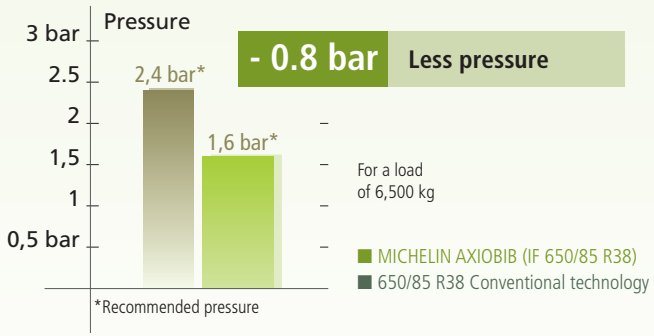
- Productivity
- Fuel savings
- Comfort

Return on investment

- **Up to15% fuel saving** when working in the field (1)
- **Yields +4%/year** (2)

- 0.8 bar less pressure or over 2,500 kg of additional load capacity per axle

- With MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies: Improved Flexion standard
- Transports an equivalent load at up to 33% lower pressure than conventional technology radial tyres



(1) average observed compared with a standard size in field tests
(2) source Harper Adams University study (GB)
Result of comparative test: standard technology/MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies across the whole growing cycle.

Optimised tread pattern for traction in the field

- **+11% traction** (3) with a MICHELIN AxioBib IF710/70R42 compared with a conventional tyre 710/70 R42
- Self-cleaning capacity

Innovative bead technology for torque transfer without rotation on the rim

- Harness the full power of the tractor at low pressure

Revolutionary casing MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies

- Flexible sidewalls for greater driver comfort and protection of the equipment
- Soil protection
- Less rutting

(3) ref. Agrartechnik article 11/2010

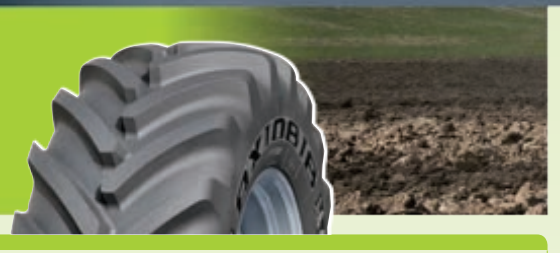
* Source: MICHELIN test and research center (Ladoux) IF650/85 R38 MICHELIN Axiobib (1,6 bar) compared to 650/85 R38 standard technology (2,4 bars)

Sizes

IF 600/70 R30 TL 159D	IF 650/65 R38 TL 169D NEW	IF 710/75 R42 TL 176D
IF 620/75 R30 TL 164D	IF 650/85 R38 TL 179D	IF 900/60 R42 TL 180D
IF 650/75 R30 TL 166D	IF 710/60 R38 TL 172D NEW	IF 900/60 R42 TL 186D
IF 650/60 R34 TL 165D	IF 710/85 R38 TL 178D	IF 750/75 R46 TL 186D NEW
IF 650/65 R34 TL 161D	IF 800/70 R38 TL 179D	IF 900/65 R46 TL 190D NEW
IF 710/60 R34 TL 164D	IF 710/70 R42 TL 179D	

Characteristics of MICHELIN Ultraflex high power tyres MICHELIN AXIOBIB

250 HP and over



Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4) - (5) Bar / Psi	0,40 (6) 6	0,60 9	0,80 12	1,00 15	1,20 17	1,40 20	1,60 23	1,70 25	1,80 26	1,90 28	2,00 29	2,10 30	2,20 32	2,30 33	2,40 35
30	IF 600/70 R30 159D TL AXIOBIB	280086	600	1585	695	4683	**DW21B (A)** DW20B (A)	737	450	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	1 760	2 110	2 460 2 800	2 835 3 225	3 210 3 650	3 530 4 010	3 850 4 375								
	IF 620/75 R30 164D TL AXIOBIB	668406	659	1670	728	4927	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A) DW21B (A)	737	570	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	1 970	2 370	2 770 3 150	3 145 3 575	3 520 4 000	3 960 4 500	4 400 5 000								
	IF 650/75 R30 166D TL AXIOBIB	828322	679	1721	745	5071	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A)	/	637	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 140	2 590	3 040 3 450	3 445 3 910	3 850 4 375	4 255 4 840	4 660 5 300								
34	IF 650/60 R34 165D TL AXIOBIB	100511	653	1661	745	4933	**DW23B (A)** DW24B (A) DW21B (A)	823	499	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	1 760	2 080	2 465 2 800	2 810 3 195	3 160 3 590	3 505 3 980	3 850 4 375	3 935 4 470	4 020 4 570	4 105 4 665	4 190 4 760	4 275 4 860	4 360 4 955	4 445 5 055	4 530 5 150
	IF 650/65 R34 161D TL AXIOBIB	711975	653	1721	764	5099	**DW23B (A)**	823	555	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	1 920	2 315	2 710 3 075	3 115 3 540	3 520 4 000	3 795 4 310	4 070 4 625								
	IF 710/60 R34 164D TL AXIOBIB	712503	708	1696	756	5030	**DW25B (A)**	/	615	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	1 970	2 370	2 770 3 150	3 200 3 640	3 630 4 125	4 015 4 560	4 400 5 000								
38	IF 650/65 R38 169D TL AXIOBIB	508421	649	1826	833	5446	**DW23B (A)** MW21B (A)	825	598	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 025	2 440	2 860 3 250	3 245 3 690	3 630 4 125	3 960 4 500	4 290 4 875	4 390 4 990	4 490 5 105	4 595 5 220	4 695 5 340	4 795 5 455	4 900 5 570	5 000 5 685	5 100 5 800
	IF 650/85 R38 179D TL AXIOBIB	084900	692	2050	913	6078	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A)	804	900	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 640	3 190	3 740 4 250	4 270 4 850	4 800 5 450	5 350 6 075	5 900 6 700	6 030 6 850	6 160 7 000	6 290 7 150	6 420 7 300	6 520 7 410	6 620 7 525	6 720 7 640	6 820 7 750
	IF 710/60 R38 172D TL AXIOBIB	220975	710	1844	834	5486	**DW25B (A)**	825	660	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 360	2 680	3 000 3 350	3 405 3 840	3 810 4 325	4 220 4 810	4 625 5 300	4 740 5 425	4 855 5 550	4 970 5 675	5 085 5 800	5 200 5 925	5 315 6 050	5 430 6 175	5 545 6 300
	IF 710/85 R38 178D TL AXIOBIB	992951	734	2159	937	6365	**DW25B (A)** MW25B (A)	804	1087	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	3 040	3 665	4 290 4 875	4 850 5 510	5 410 6 150	6 005 6 825	6 600 7 500								
	IF 800/70 R38 179D TL AXIOBIB	528166	810	2067	894	6089	**DW27B (A)**	804	1087	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	3 040	3 665	4 290 4 875	4 915 5 590	5 540 6 300	6 180 7 025	6 820 7 750								
42	IF 710/70 R42 179D TL AXIOBIB	771752	742	2062	919	6115	**DW25B (A)** MW25B (A) DW23B	802	870	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 640	3 190	3 740 4 250	4 270 4 850	4 800 5 450	5 350 6 075	5 900 6 700	6 030 6 850	6 160 7 000	6 290 7 150	6 420 7 300	6 520 7 410	6 620 7 525	6 720 7 640	6 820 7 750
	IF 710/75 R42 176D TL AXIOBIB (8)	037489	715	2161	954	6395	**DW25B (A)**	802	952	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	2 845	3 410	3 980 4 515	4 550 5 160	5 115 5 810	5 680 6 455	6 250 7 100								
	IF 900/60 R42 180D TL AXIOBIB	419991	881	2158	937	6363	**DW30B (A)**	/	1230	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	3 210	3 805	4 400 5 000	5 060 5 750	5 720 6 500	6 380 7 250	7 040 8 000								
	IF 900/60 R42 186D TL AXIOBIB	111950	881	2123	952	6304	**DW30B (A)**	/	1230	65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	3 210	3 805	4 400 5 000	5 060 5 750	5 720 6 500	6 380 7 250	7 040 8 000	7 205 8 190	7 370 8 375	7 535 8 560	7 700 8 750	7 865 8 940	8 030 9 125	8 195 9 310	8 360 9 500

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
(8) For further information on the authorised rims, ask your Michelin representative.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

65 Dual : Dual use up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h
65 : Single use up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN Ultraflex high power tyres MICHELIN AXIOBIB

250 HP and over

Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4) - (5)																
			S	D	R'	R.C.					Bar	0,40 (6)	0,60	0,80	1,00	1,20	1,40	1,60	1,70	1,80	1,90	2,00	2,10	2,20	2,30	2,40
inches			mm	mm	mm	mm	inches		liters		*Psi*	*6*	*9*	*12*	*15*	*17*	*20*	*23*	*25*	*26*	*28*	*29*	*30*	*32*	*33*	*35*
46	IF 750/75 R46 186D TL AXIOBIB	487001	761	2287	1043	6819	**DW25B(A)**	/	1146		65 km/h Dual 65 km/h	3 210	3 870	4 530 5 150	5 125 5 825	5 720 6 500	6 380 7 250	7 040 8 000	7 205 8 190	7 370 8 375	7 535 8 560	7 700 8 750	7 865 8 940	8 030 9 125	8 195 9 310	8 360 9 500
	IF 900/65 R46 190D TL AXIOBIB	162365	915	2322	1038	6888	**DW30B (A)**	/	1449		65 km/h			5 800	6 650	7 500	8 125	8 750	8 980	9 210	9 445	9 675	9 905	10 140	10 370	10 600

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
(8) For further information on the authorised rims, ask your Michelin representative.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

65 Dual : Dual use up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h
65 : Single use up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(5) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.
(6) For work at low torque only.

MICHELIN A better way forward

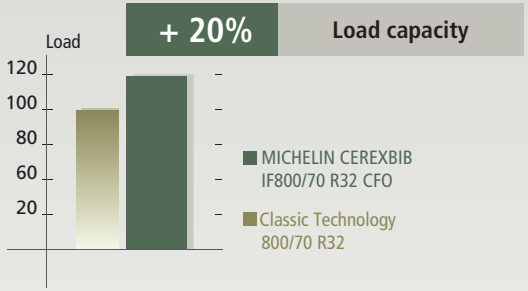
High load capacity at low pressure for large harvesting machinery

MICHELIN CEREXBIB

Less soil compaction

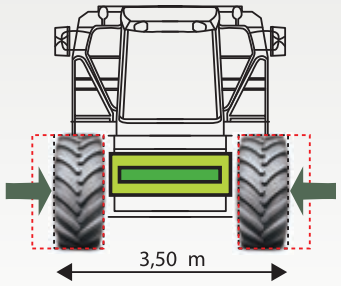
Productivity

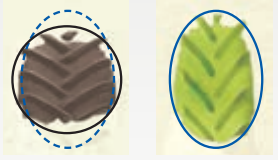
Increased load capacity



Improved on-road mobility without compromising soil protection

Harvesters often exceed 3.50 m in width and must be escorted when on the road by a pilot car.
MICHELIN CEREXBIB is a tyre solution that reduces machine width and simplifies road travel.





Classic technology 900/60 R32

MICHELIN CEREXBIB IF800/70 R32 CFO

Revolutionary casing MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies

Up to 22% larger footprint

- Soil protection and optimisation of future harvests
- Improved resistance to wear

Classic technology 800/70 R32

MICHELIN CEREXBIB IF800/70 R32 CFO

Sizes		
VF 520/80 R26 CFO TL 168A8	IF 680/85 R32 TL CFO 179A8	IF 900/60 R38 TL CFO 184A8
VF 620/70 R26 TL CFO 173A8	IF 800/65 R32 TL CFO 178A8	IF 900/60 R38 TL CFO 188A8
VF 750/65 R26 TL CFO 177A8	IF 800/70 R32 TL CFO 182A8	VF 520/85 R42 TL CFO 177A8
VF 520/85 R30 TL CFO 172A8	IF 1000/55 R32 TL CFO 188A8 NEW	VF 580/85 R42 TL CFO 183A8 NEW
VF 620/70R30 TL CFO 172A8	IF 680/75 R38 TL CFO 180A8 NEW	IF 710/70 R42 TL CFO 182A8
	IF 800/70 R38 TL CFO 184A8	
	IF 800/70 R38 TL CFO 187A8	

Characteristics of MICHELIN Ultraflex tyres for harvesting machinery MICHELIN CEREXBIB

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4) Bar / Psi	1,20 17	1,40 20	1,60 23	1,70 25	1,80 26	1,90 28	2,00 29	2,10 30	2,20 32	2,30 33	2,40 35	2,50 36	2,60 38	2,70 39	2,80 41
26	VF 520/80 R26 CFO 168A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	972024	503	1491	649	4397	**DW16L** W16L	716	366	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	4 720 3 550	5 270 3 960	5 820 4 375	5 950 4 470	6 080 4 570	6 205 4 665	6 335 4 760	6 465 4 860	6 590 4 955	6 720 5 055	6 850 5 150	7 000 5 260	7 150 5 375	7 300 5 490	7 450 5 600
	VF 620/70 R26 CFO 173A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	656967	608	1503	645	4420	**DW20B (A)**	716	462	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	5 485 4 125	6 170 4 640	6 850 5 150	6 990 5 255	7 130 5 360	7 275 5 470	7 415 5 575	7 555 5 680	7 700 5 790	7 840 5 895	7 980 6 000	8 150 6 125	8 315 6 250	8 480 6 375	8 650 6 500
	VF 750/65 R26 CFO 177A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	811382	743	1623	701	4780	**DW25B (A)**	833	659	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	6 850 5 150	7 515 5 650	8 180 6 150	8 370 6 295	8 560 6 440	8 755 6 580	8 945 6 725	9 135 6 870	9 330 7 010	9 520 7 155	9 710 7 300				
30	VF 520/85 R30 CFO 172A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	795916	522	1621	716	4797	**W16L**	737	435	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	5 320 4 000	5 900 4 440	6 485 4 875	6 640 4 990	6 790 5 105	6 945 5 220	7 100 5 340	7 255 5 455	7 410 5 570	7 560 5 685	7 715 5 800	7 880 5 925	8 050 6 050	8 215 6 175	8 380 6 300
	VF 620/70 R30 CFO 172A8 TL CEREXBIB	886789	598	1615	700	4760	**DW20B (A)**	737	505	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	5 985 4 500	6 620 4 975	7 250 5 450	7 390 5 555	7 530 5 660	7 675 5 770	7 815 5 875	7 955 5 980	8 100 6 090	8 240 6 195	8 380 6 300				
32	IF 680/85 R32 CFO 179A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	932041	682	1969	861	5819	**DW23B (A)** DW21B (A)	831	858	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	8 450 5 450	9 420 6 075	10 385 6 700	10 590 6 830	10 790 6 960	10 995 7 095	11 200 7 225	11 405 7 355	11 610 7 490	11 810 7 620	12 015 7 750				
	IF 800/65 R32 CFO 178A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	651074	768	1855	818	5493	**DW27B (A)**	831	903	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	8 215 5 300	8 990 5 800	9 765 6 300	10 000 6 450	10 230 6 600	10 460 6 750	10 695 6 900	10 930 7 050	11 160 7 200	11 390 7 350	11 625 7 500				
	IF 800/70 R32 CFO 182A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	525718	784	1958	864	5788	**DW27B (A)**	831	966	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	8 990 5 800	10 000 6 450	11 005 7 100	11 275 7 275	11 550 7 450	11 820 7 625	12 090 7 800	12 360 7 975	12 630 8 150	12 905 8 325	13 175 8 500				
	IF 1000/55 R32 CFO 188A8 TL CEREXBIB * (9)	131720	1040	1931	882	5758	**36.00VA**	Joint R2052	1178	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	9 765 6 300	10 890 7 025	12 015 7 750	12 305 7 940	12 595 8 125	12 885 8 310	13 180 8 500	13 470 8 690	13 760 8 875	14 050 9 060	14 340 9 250	14 630 9 440	14 920 9 625	15 210 9 810	15 500 10 000
38	IF 680/75 R38 CFO 180A8 TL CEREXBIB * (9)	833220	652	1962	876	5821	**DW23B (A)** DW21B (A)	804	803	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	7 980 5 150	8 870 5 725	9 765 6 300	10 000 6 450	10 230 6 600	10 460 6 750	10 695 6 900	10 930 7 050	11 160 7 200	11 390 7 350	11 625 7 500	11 820 7 625	12 010 7 750	12 205 7 875	12 400 8 000
	IF 800/70 R38 CFO 184A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	646846	781	2048	908	6072	**DW27B (A)**	804	1087	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	9 765 6 300	10 880 7 025	12 000 7 750	12 245 7 905	12 490 8 060	12 730 8 220	12 975 8 375	13 220 8 530	13 460 8 690	13 705 8 845	13 950 9 000				
	IF 800/70 R38 CFO 187A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	445898	790	2051	912	6079	**DW27B (A)**	804	1087	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	9 765 6 300	10 880 7 025	12 000 7 750	12 245 7 905	12 490 8 060	12 730 8 220	12 975 8 375	13 220 8 530	13 460 8 690	13 705 8 845	13 950 9 000	14 240 9 190	14 530 9 375	14 820 9 560	15 110 9 750
	IF 900/60 R38 CFO 184A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	296920	874	2033	904	6017	**DW30B (A)**	/	1149	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	9 765 6 300	10 880 7 025	12 000 7 750	12 245 7 905	12 490 8 060	12 730 8 220	12 975 8 375	13 220 8 530	13 460 8 690	13 705 8 845	13 950 9 000				
	IF 900/60 R38 CFO 188A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	853436	879	2029	902	6017	**DW30B (A)**	/	1149	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	9 765 6 300	10 880 7 025	12 000 7 750	12 245 7 905	12 490 8 060	12 730 8 220	12 975 8 375	13 220 8 530	13 460 8 690	13 705 8 845	13 950 9 000	14 350 9 250	14 750 9 500	15 150 9 750	15 550 10 000
42	VF 520/85 R42 CFO 177A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	934265	541	1953	881	5807	**DW18B (A)** DD18, W18L	802	544	15 km/h Cyc **Dual** 40 km/h	6 150 4 625	6 930 5 210	7 715 5 800	7 865 5 910	8 010 6 025	8 160 6 140	8 310 6 250	8 455 6 360	8 605 6 475	8 750 6 590	8 900 6 700	9 100 6 850	9 300 7 000	9 500 7 150	9 700 7 300
	VF 580/85 R42 CFO 183A8 TL CEREXBIB * (9)	846632	575	2040	903	6040	**DW18B (A)**	802	700	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h	7 250 5 450	8 075 6 075	8 900 6 700	9 110 6 860	9 325 7 025	9 540 7 190	9 750 7 350	9 960 7 510	10 175 7 675	10 390 7 840	10 600 8 000	10 850 8 190	11 100 8 375	11 350 8 560	11 600 8 750
	IF 710/70 R42 CFO 182A8 TL CEREXBIB (9)	003912	705	2097	942	6230	**DW23B (A)**	802	872	15 km/h Cyc 40 km/h		9 300 6 000	10 385 6 700	10 590 6 830	10 790 6 960	10 995 7 095	11 200 7 225	11 400 7 355	11 605 7 490	11 805 7 620	12 010 7 750	12 300 7 940	12 590 8 125	12 885 8 310	13 175 8 500

CEREXBIB tyres carrying the markings VF and CFO have been developed to comply with the experimental ETRTO standard, introduced in 2014 for a period of 4 months, prior to the possible adoption of a new standard. Tyres which meet this new experimental standard must carry the letters VF as a prefix to the size and the letters CFO as a suffix, and tolerate the increase in load indicated in the table above. Tyres not carrying this special marking cannot tolerate an increase in load in cyclic load conditions.

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
(9) CFO: Cyclic Field Operation generating a bonus for cyclic loads in the field.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock

15 Cyc: Harvesting work with cyclic loads at 15 km/h.
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h

(4) For standard or slope correction machines working on slopes of over 20% (11°), increase the usage pressure by 0.5 bar without exceeding the maximum load.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016) Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

MICHELIN A better way forward

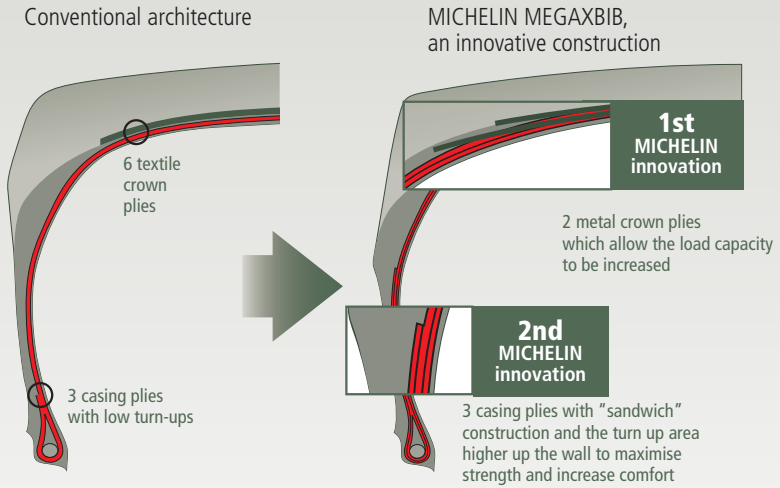
Excellent value for harvesters and heavy equipment

MICHELIN MEGAXBIB

Start harvesting with complete peace of mind

Months of work harvested in a few days…

- A tyre construction which meets your demands for reliability, load and comfort



Product recognised by all manufacturers of harvest vehicles

- Reliability
- Durability

Innovative construction

- Ability to withstand heavy loads
- Unrivalled casing endurance

Sizes		
1000/50 R25 TL 172A8/166D	800/65 R32 TL 172A8/172B	710/75 R34 TL 178A8/178B
620/75 R26 TL 166A8/166B	800/70 R32 TL 181A8/181B	620/70 R38 TL 170A8/170B
750/50 R26 TL 157A8/151D	900/60 R32 TL 176A8/176B	520/85 R42 TL 162A8/162B
750/65 R26 TL 166A8/166B	1050/50 R32 TL 178A8	580/85 R42 TL 168A8/168B
620/75 R30 TL 168A8/168B	1050/50 R32 TL 178A8/172D	620/70 R42 TL 166A8/166B
650/75 R32 TL 172A8/172B	1050/50 R32 TL 184A8/184B	
	620/75 R34 TL 170A8/170B	

Characteristics of MICHELIN tyres for harvesters
MICHELIN MEGAXBIB

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)																
											Bar *Psi*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,60 *23*	1,90 *28*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,70 *39*	2,80 *41*	3,00 *44*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*
25	1000/50 R25 172A8/166D TL MEGAXBIB R1	585115	1026	1657	727	4896	**36.0TH**	Seal R1438	1044		10 km/h Cyc			6 590	7 440	8 620	9 605	10 200	10 455	10 580	10 710					
											30 km/h Cyc.			5 815	6 560	7 600	8 475	9 000	9 225	9 340	9 450					
											10 km/h	5 815	6 525	7 240	7 950	8 740	9 225	9 450								
											30 km/h	4 145	4 655	5 160	5 670	6 230	6 580	6 740								
											40 km/h	3 875	4 350	4 825	5 300	5 825	6 150	6 300								
											65 km/h	3 230	3 655	4 075	4 500	4 875	5 150	5 300								
26	620/75 R26 166A8/166B TL MEGAXBIB (23.1 R26)	614320	588	1602	712	4748	**DW20B (A)** DW18L	830	516		10 km/h Cyc	4 410	4 685	4 955	5 230	5 745	6 260	6 605	6 950	7 120	7 290	7 635	7 980	8 325	8 665	9 010
											10 km/h	3 910	4 240	4 570	4 900	5 315	5 730	6 010	6 285	6 425	6 565	6 840	7 120	7 395	7 675	7 950
											25 km/h	3 170	3 465	3 755	4 050	4 395	4 735	4 965	5 195	5 310	5 420	5 650	5 880			
											30 km/h	3 060	3 340	3 620	3 900	4 230	4 565	4 785	5 005	5 115	5 230	5 450	5 670			
											40 km/h	2 860	3 120	3 380	3 640	3 950	4 260	4 470	4 680	4 780	4 885	5 090	5 300			
											50 km/h	2 860	3 120	3 380	3 640	3 950	4 260	4 470	4 680	4 780	4 885	5 090	5 300			
	750/50 R26 157A8/151D TL MEGAXBIB	711180	759	1404	625	4163	**DW25B (A)**	/	459		10 km/h Cyc			4 250	4 760	5 590	6 125	6 380	6 695	6 855	7 010					
											30 km/h Cyc.			3 750	4 200	4 935	5 405	5 630	5 910	6 050	6 190					
											10 km/h	3 750	4 200	4 690	5 180	5 520	5 910	6 190								
											30 km/h	2 675	3 000	3 345	3 690	3 930	4 210	4 410								
											40 km/h	2 500	2 800	3 125	3 450	3 675	3 940	4 125								
											65 km/h	2 085	2 360	2 630	2 900	3 090	3 300	3 450								
	750/65 R26 166A8/166B TL MEGAXBIB (28 LR26)	356328	727	1621	725	4811	**DW25B (A)**	833	677		10 km/h Cyc	5 010	5 480	5 950	6 420	7 125	7 835	8 305	8 775	9 010						
											10 km/h	4 600	5 000	5 400	5 800	6 385	6 975	7 365	7 755	7 950						
											25 km/h	3 860	4 145	4 435	4 720	5 155	5 590	5 880								
											30 km/h	3 720	3 995	4 275	4 550	4 970	5 390	5 670								
											40 km/h	3 480	3 735	3 995	4 250	4 645	5 040	5 300								
											50 km/h	3 480	3 735	3 995	4 250	4 645	5 040	5 300								
30	620/75 R30 168A8/168B TL MEGAXBIB (23.1 R30)	753673	604	1710	770	5083	**DW20B (A)** DW18L	737	558		10 km/h Cyc	4 660	4 945	5 235	5 520	6 065	6 610	6 975	7 340	7 520	7 700	8 065	8 430	8 795	9 155	9 520
											10 km/h	4 130	4 475	4 825	5 170	5 610	6 050	6 345	6 640	6 785	6 930	7 225	7 520	7 815	8 105	8 400
											25 km/h	3 360	3 665	3 965	4 270	4 635	5 000	5 240	5 480	5 605	5 725	5 970	6 210			
											30 km/h	3 240	3 535	3 825	4 120	4 470	4 820	5 055	5 290	5 405	5 520	5 755	5 990			
											40 km/h	3 030	3 305	3 575	3 850	4 180	4 505	4 725	4 945	5 055	5 160	5 380	5 600			
											50 km/h	3 030	3 305	3 575	3 850	4 180	4 505	4 725	4 945	5 055	5 160	5 380	5 600			

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10: max. speed 10km/h.
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.

Cyc: cyclic load, use in the field only
(4) For standard or slope correction machines working on slopes of over 20% (11°), use the 10 km/h non-cyclic curve

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristics of MICHELIN tyres for harvesters
MICHELIN MEGAXBIB

Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)																
			S	D	R'	R.C.																					
inches			mm	mm	mm	mm	inches		liters		Bar	1,00	1,20	1,40	1,60	1,90	2,20	2,40	2,60	2,70	2,80	3,00	3,20	3,40	3,60	3,80
											Psi	*15*	*17*	*20*	*23*	*28*	*32*	*35*	*38*	*39*	*41*	*44*	*46*	*49*	*52*	*55*
32	650/75 R32 172A8/172B TL MEGAXBIB (24,5 R32)	468227	657	1825	821	5423	**DW21B (A)** DW20B (A) DW23B (A)	831	697		10 km/h Cyc	4 900	5 440	5 980	6 520	7 090	7 665	8 045	8 425	8 615	8 805	9 185	9 565	9 950	10 330	10 710
											10 km/h	4 500	4 980	5 460	5 940	6 420	6 895	7 215	7 535	7 695	7 855	8 175	8 495	8 810	9 130	9 450
											25 km/h	3 630	4 035	4 435	4 840	5 245	5 645	5 915	6 185	6 320	6 450	6 720	6 990			
											30 km/h	3 500	3 890	4 280	4 670	5 060	5 445	5 705	5 965	6 095	6 220	6 480	6 740			
											40 km/h	3 280	3 640	4 000	4 360	4 725	5 090	5 330	5 570	5 695	5 815	6 060	6 300			
											50 km/h	3 280	3 640	4 000	4 360	4 725	5 090	5 330	5 570	5 695	5 815	6 060	6 300			
	800/65 R32 172A8/172B TL MEGAXBIB	899063	801	1840	822	5459	**DW27B (A)** DW25B (A) DH27B	831	903		10 km/h Cyc	5 750	6 535	7 315	8 100	8 810	9 525	10 000	10 475	10 710						
											10 km/h	5 250	6 015	6 775	7 540	8 060	8 580	8 930	9 275	9 450						
											25 km/h	4 340	4 910	5 480	6 050	6 400	6 755	6 990								
											30 km/h	4 180	4 730	5 280	5 830	6 170	6 510	6 740								
											40 km/h	3 910	4 425	4 935	5 450	5 770	6 090	6 300								
											50 km/h	3 910	4 425	4 935	5 450	5 770	6 090	6 300								
	800/70 R32 181A8/181B TL MEGAXBIB	695992	793	1936	871	5725	**DW27B (A)** DW25B (A)	831	966		10 km/h Cyc	6 375	7 340	8 300	9 265	9 965	10 625	11 050	11 390	11 560	11 730	12 190	12 650	13 105	13 565	14 025
											10 km/h	5 625	6 325	7 025	7 725	8 830	9 475	9 750	10 050	10 200	10 350	10 755	11 160	11 565	11 970	12 375
											20 km/h	5 335	6 015	6 700	7 380	7 795	8 210	8 485	8 900	9 110	9 320	9 735	10 150			
											25 km/h	4 815	5 430	6 045	6 660	7 035	7 410	7 660	8 035	8 220	8 410	8 785	9 160			
											30 km/h	4 680	5 260	5 840	6 420	6 780	7 140	7 380	7 740	7 925	8 105	8 470	8 830			
											40 km/h	4 375	4 915	5 460	6 000	6 340	6 675	6 900	7 240	7 405	7 575	7 910	8 250			
	900/60 R32 176A8/176B TL MEGAXBIB	065407	863	1894	843	5614	**DW27B (A)** DW30B (A)	831	1031		10 km/h Cyc	6 860	7 475	8 085	8 700	9 620	10 540	11 150	11 765	12 070						
											10 km/h	6 240	6 760	7 280	7 795	8 575	9 355	9 870	10 390	10 650						
											20 km/h	5 305	5 795	6 285	6 775	7 510	8 245	8 735								
											25 km/h	5 100	5 495	5 895	6 290	6 885	7 485	7 880								
											30 km/h	4 920	5 305	5 685	6 070	6 645	7 215	7 600								
											40 km/h	4 600	4 955	5 315	5 670	6 205	6 745	7 100								
	1050/50 R32 178A8 TL MEGAXBIB M28 **ONLY for harvester machine**	236234	1038	1902	854	5649	**36.00VA**	Seal R2052	1250		10 km/h Cyc	7 420	8 225	9 035	9 840	10 635	11 425	11 955	12 485	12 750						
											15 km/h Cyc	5 350	6 235	7 120	8 000	9 330	10 390	11 010	11 320	11 475	11 630					
											10 km/h	6 860	7 570	8 280	8 990	9 605	10 225	10 635	11 045	11 250						
											25 km/h	5 570	6 195	6 815	7 440	7 775	8 110	8 330								
											30 km/h	5 370	5 970	6 570	7 170	7 490	7 815	8 030								
											40 km/h	5 020	5 580	6 140	6 700	7 000	7 300	7 500								
	1050/50 R32 178A8/172D TL MEGAXBIB T2 Designed for floater	050072	1055	1858	824	5504	**36.00VA**	Seal R2052	1250		10 km/h Cyc			7 865	8 755	10 220	11 390	12 070	12 410	12 580	12 750					
											30 km/h Cyc.			6 940	7 730	9 020	10 050	10 650	10 950	11 100	11 250					
											10 km/h	6 940	7 730	8 590	9 450	10 350	10 950	11 250								
											30 km/h	4 950	5 510	6 125	6 740	7 385	7 815	8 030								
											40 km/h	4 625	5 150	5 725	6 300	6 900	7 300	7 500								
											65 km/h	3 855	4 375	4 840	5 300	5 825	6 150	6 300								
	1050/50 R32 184A8/184B TL MEGAXBIB T2 Designed for floater	829536	1040	1856	831	5510	**36.00VA**	Seal R2052	1158		10 km/h Cyc	6 800	7 820	8 840	9 860	10 710	11 475	11 985	12 495	12 750	13 005	13 515	14 025	14 450	14 875	15 300
											30 km/h Cyc	6 240	6 995	7 745	8 500	9 045	9 695	10 125	10 630	10 885	11 140	11 645	12 150	12 600	13 050	13 500
											10 km/h	6 000	6 900	7 800	8 700	9 450	10 125	10 575	11 025	11 250	11 475	11 925	12 375	12 750	13 125	13 500
											25 km/h	5 135	5 755	6 375	6 995	7 495	7 990	8 325	8 740	8 950	9 160	9 575	9 990			
											30 km/h	4 950	5 545	6 145	6 740	7 220	7 705	8 025	8 430	8 630	8 830	9 230	9 630			
											40 km/h	4 625	5 185	5 740	6 300	6 750	7 200	7 500	7 875	8 065	8 250	8 625	9 000			
											50 km/h	4 625	5 185	5 740	6 300	6 750	7 200	7 500	7 875	8 065	8 250	8 625	9 000			

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10: max. speed 10km/h.
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.

Cyc: cyclic load, use in the field only
(4) For standard or slope correction machines working on slopes of over 20% (11°), use the 10 km/h non-cyclic curve

Characteristics of MICHELIN tyres for harvesters
MICHELIN MEGAXBIB

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)																
											Bar *Psi*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,60 *23*	1,90 *28*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,70 *39*	2,80 *41*	3,00 *44*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*
34	620/75 R34 170A8/170B TL MEGAXBIB (23,1 R34)	325025	590	1814	821	5398	**DW20B (A)** DW18L	/	612		10 km/h Cyc	5 010	5 380	5 750	6 120	6 680	7 235	7 605	7 975	8 160	8 345	8 715	9 090	9 460	9 830	10 200
											10 km/h	4 560	4 875	5 195	5 510	5 985	6 465	6 780	7 095	7 255	7 415	7 730	8 050	8 365	8 685	9 000
											25 km/h	3 710	3 980	4 245	4 515	4 915	5 320	5 585	5 855	5 990	6 125	6 390	6 660			
											30 km/h	3 580	3 840	4 095	4 355	4 740	5 130	5 385	5 645	5 775	5 905	6 160	6 420			
											40 km/h	3 350	3 590	3 830	4 075	4 435	4 795	5 035	5 275	5 400	5 520	5 760	6 000			
											50 km/h	3 350	3 590	3 830	4 075	4 435	4 795	5 035	5 275	5 400	5 520	5 760	6 000			
	710/75 R34 178A8/178B TL MEGAXBIB	543107	690	1900	848	5637	**DW23B (A)** MW23B (A) DW21B(A)	765	862		10 km/h Cyc	6 260	6 725	7 185	7 650	8 345	9 040	9 505	9 970	10 200	10 430	10 895	11 360	11 825	12 285	12 750
											10 km/h	5 700	6 095	6 495	6 890	7 485	8 080	8 475	8 870	9 070	9 270	9 665	10 060	10 455	10 855	11 250
											25 km/h	4 650	4 985	5 320	5 655	6 155	6 655	6 990	7 325	7 495	7 660	7 995	8 330			
											30 km/h	4 480	4 805	5 125	5 450	5 930	6 415	6 740	7 060	7 225	7 385	7 705	8 030			
											40 km/h	4 190	4 490	4 790	5 095	5 545	5 995	6 295	6 595	6 750	6 900	7 200	7 500			
											50 km/h	4 190	4 490	4 790	5 095	5 545	5 995	6 295	6 595	6 750	6 900	7 200	7 500			
38	620/70 R38 170A8/170B TL MEGAXBIB	476088	608	1864	850	5557	**DW20B (A)** DW18L	825	586		10 km/h Cyc	5 010	5 380	5 750	6 120	6 680	7 235	7 605	7 975	8 160	8 345	8 715	9 090	9 460	9 830	10 200
											10 km/h	4 560	4 875	5 195	5 510	5 985	6 465	6 780	7 095	7 255	7 415	7 730	8 050	8 365	8 685	9 000
											25 km/h	3 710	3 980	4 245	4 515	4 915	5 320	5 585	5 855	5 990	6 125	6 390	6 660			
											30 km/h	3 580	3 840	4 095	4 355	4 740	5 130	5 385	5 645	5 775	5 905	6 160	6 420			
											40 km/h	3 350	3 590	3 830	4 075	4 435	4 795	5 035	5 275	5 400	5 520	5 760	6 000			
											50 km/h	3 350	3 590	3 830	4 075	4 435	4 795	5 035	5 275	5 400	5 520	5 760	6 000			
42	520/85 R42 162A8/162B TL MEGAXBIB	645194	537	1937	889	5783	**DW18L** DD18 W18	802	544		10 km/h Cyc Dual	3 850	4 335	4 815	5 300	6 170	6 500	6 740	6 985	7 105						
											30 km/h Dual	2 825	3 180	3 530	3 885	4 150	4 355	4 475								
											10 km/h	3 990	4 595	5 205	5 810	6 395	6 830	7 070	7 265	7 360						
											25 km/h	3 330	3 745	4 165	4 580	4 890	5 135	5 275								
											30 km/h	3 210	3 610	4 015	4 415	4 715	4 950	5 085								
											50 km/h	3 000	3 375	3 750	4 125	4 405	4 625	4 750								
	580/85 R42 168A8/168B TL MEGAXBIB	241561	570	2043	920	6072	**DW18L** MW20B (A)	802	700		10 km/h Cyc Dual	4 860	5 670	6 480	7 290	7 610	7 935	8 150	8 300	8 375						
											30 km/h Dual	3 350	3 765	4 175	4 590	4 845	5 105	5 275								
											10 km/h	4 875	5 685	6 500	7 310	7 635	7 960	8 175	8 325	8 400						
											25 km/h	3 940	4 430	4 920	5 410	5 710	6 015	6 215								
											30 km/h	3 800	4 270	4 745	5 215	5 510	5 805	6 000								
											50 km/h	3 550	3 990	4 435	4 875	5 145	5 420	5 600								
	620/70 R42 166A8/166B TL MEGAXBIB	100268	639	1969	888	5857	**DW20B (A)** DW18L, MW20B (A)	802	657		10 km/h Cyc Dual	4 080	4 610	5 140	5 670	6 465	7 030	7 330	7 630	7 780	7 930					
											30 km/h Dual	3 060	3 455	3 845	4 240	4 520	4 800	4 990								
											10 km/h	4 090	4 620	5 155	5 685	6 485	7 050	7 350	7 650	7 800	7 950					
											25 km/h	3 605	4 065	4 535	4 995	5 325	5 660	5 880								
											30 km/h	3 480	3 930	4 370	4 820	5 135	5 455	5 670								
											50 km/h	3 250	3 665	4 085	4 500	4 800	5 100	5 300								

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10: max. speed 10km/h.
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h, with empty hopper or tank.

Cyc: cyclic load, use in the field only
(4) For standard or slope correction machines working on slopes of over 20% (11°), use the 10 km/h non-cyclic curve

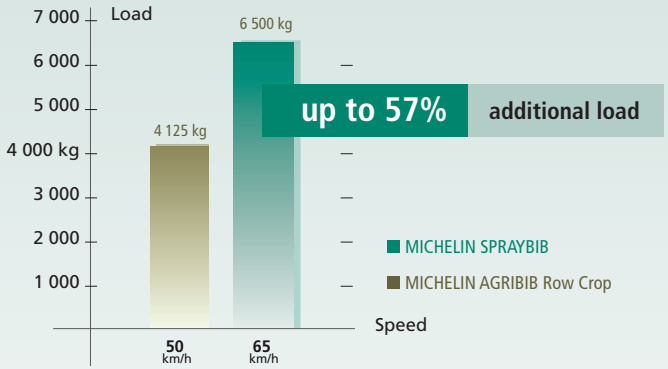
MICHELIN A better way forward

High load capacity for sprayers

MICHELIN SPRAYBIB

- Productivity
- Soil protection
- Comfort

Exceptional load capacity



Driver comfort

- Speed rating D: 65 km/h

Same dimension rim as standard tyres

Longer footprint

- Reduced soil rutting and optimised yields
- Better grip

Revolutionary casing MICHELIN Ultraflex Technologies

Reinforced tread lugs

- Longer service life

Sizes	
VF 480/80 R42 TL 176D	VF 420/95 R50 TL 177D
VF 380/90 R46 TL 173D	VF 480/80 R50 TL 179D
VF 480/80 R46 TL 177D NEW	VF 380/90 R54 TL 176D NEW
VF 380/90 R50 TL 175D	

Characteristics of MICHELIN Ultraflex tyres for sprayers MICHELIN SPRAYBIB

Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)															
			S	D	R'	R.C.																				
inches			mm	mm	mm	mm	inches		liters		Bar *Psi*	1,80 *26*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,80 *41*	3,00 *44*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*	4,00 *58*	4,20 *61*	4,30 *62*	4,40 *64*
42	VF 480/80 R42 176D TL SPRAYBIB *	929553	480	1850	851	5525	**DW16A** W16A, DD16	/	420		65 km/h	5 000	5 200	5 400	5 600	5 875	6 150	6 425	6 700	6 900	7 100					
46	VF 380/90 R46 173D TL SPRAYBIB	198604	383	1842	848	5530	**DW13A** W13A, W13 DW12A, DW12 W12A, W12	835	308		65 km/h			4 375	4 625	4 810	5 000	5 225	5 450	5 625	5 800	5 900	6 000	6 250	6 375	6 500
	VF 480/80 R46 177D TL SPRAYBIB *	159186	480	1950	901	5830	**DW16A (L)** DW15L, W16A DW16B	834	449		65 km/h	5 300	5 465	5 635	5 800	6 075	6 350	6 625	6 900	7 100	7 300					
50	VF 380/90 R50 175D TL SPRAYBIB	722276	385	1947	913	5821	**DW13B** W13A, W13B, DW12A, W12A, W12B	/	329		65 km/h			4 625	4 750	4 950	5 150	5 375	5 600	5 800	6 000	6 150	6 300	6 600	6 750	6 900
	VF 420/95 R50 177D TL SPRAYBIB	085405	413	2052	937	6118	**DW14B(A)** DW13B(A), W13B(A), W14B(A)	/	439		65 km/h	5 150	5 365	5 585	5 800	6 075	6 350	6 625	6 900	7 100	7 300					
	VF 480/80 R50 179D TL SPRAYBIB	431251	485	2045	935	6101	**DW16A (L)** DW15B (A), W15B (A), DW16B, W16B, DW15L	/	479		65 km/h	5 450	5 685	5 915	6 150	6 440	6 725	7 010	7 300	7 525	7 750					
54	VF 380/90 R54 176D TL SPRAYBIB *	816598	390	2050	1025	6135	**DW13A** W12A	/	349		65 km/h			4 875	5 000	5 190	5 375	5 560	5 750	5 940	6 125	6 310	6 500	6 800	6 950	7 100

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar. without exceeding the max. tyre pressure.

MICHELIN A better way forward

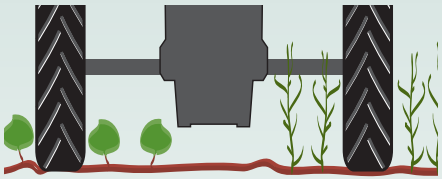
Specially designed for row cropping with excellent traction

MICHELIN AGRIBIB Row Crop

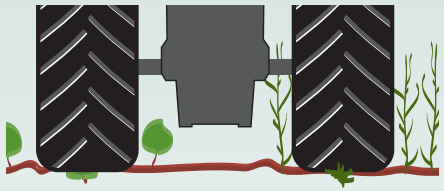
Good traction in crops grown in raws

Crop protection

- Rounded outer end of lugs



MICHELIN AGRIBIB Row Crop



Standard

Improved traction and directional stability

- Robust crown
- Deep tread lugs

Sizes	
320/85 R38 TL 143A8/143B	320/90 R50 TL 150A8/150B
320/90 R42 TL 147A8/147B	380/90 R50 TL 151A8/151B
340/85 R46 TL 150A8/150B	320/90 R54 TL 151A8/151B
380/90 R46 TL 157A8/157B	

Characteristics of MICHELIN tyres for row cropping
MICHELIN AGRIBIB Row Crop

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4) Bar / Psi	1,20 17	1,40 20	1,60 23	1,80 26	2,00 29	2,20 32	2,40 35	2,60 38	2,80 41	3,00 44	3,20 46	3,40 49	3,60 52	3,80 55	4,00 58
38	320/85 R38 143A8/143B TL AGRIBIB RC	758001	315	1508	699	4514	**W10** DW10A W11 DW11A	779	169	10 km/h Cyc			2 330	2 520	2 710	2 900	3 090	3 200	3 315	3 430	3 540	3 700	3 860	3 975	4 090
										25 km/h Cyc	1 890	2 075	2 260	2 360	2 460	2 560	2 660	2 780	2 900	3 020	3 140	3 230	3 320		
										30 km/h Cyc	1 770	1 940	2 110	2 205	2 300	2 395	2 490	2 600	2 715	2 830	2 940	3 025	3 110		
										25 km/h	1 720	1 885	2 050	2 140	2 235	2 330	2 420	2 530	2 640	2 750	2 860	2 940	3 020		
										30 km/h	1 660	1 820	1 980	2 070	2 155	2 240	2 330	2 440	2 545	2 650	2 760	2 840	2 920		
										50 km/h	1 550	1 700	1 850	1 930	2 015	2 100	2 180	2 280	2 380	2 475	2 575	2 650	2 725		
42	320/90 R42 147A8/147B TL AGRIBIB RC	425361	312	1638	764	4908	**DW10L** W10L W9L	/	196	10 km/h Cyc			2 850	3 020	3 195	3 370	3 540	3 650	3 760	3 865	3 975	4 160	4 350	4 480	4 610
										25 km/h Cyc	2 075	2 290	2 510	2 625	2 740	2 850	2 965	3 110	3 250	3 395	3 540	3 645	3 750		
										30 km/h Cyc	1 940	2 225	2 510	2 575	2 640	2 705	2 770	2 905	3 040	3 170	3 305	3 405	3 505		
										25 km/h	1 890	2 090	2 290	2 390	2 495	2 600	2 700	2 830	2 960	3 090	3 220	3 320	3 415		
										30 km/h	1 820	2 010	2 200	2 300	2 400	2 500	2 600	2 725	2 850	2 975	3 100	3 195	3 290		
										50 km/h	1 700	1 880	2 060	2 150	2 245	2 340	2 430	2 550	2 665	2 780	2 900	2 990	3 075		
46	340/85 R46 150A8/150B TL AGRIBIB RC (13.6 R46)	846786	338	1747	810	5227	**W12** W10 DW10A W12A	/	225	10 km/h Cyc			2 780	3 020	3 265	3 510	3 750	3 900	4 050	4 200	4 350	4 540	4 730	4 880	5 030
										25 km/h Cyc	2 260	2 495	2 730	2 855	2 980	3 105	3 230	3 380	3 535	3 690	3 840	3 965	4 090		
										30 km/h Cyc	2 110	2 330	2 550	2 670	2 785	2 900	3 020	3 160	3 305	3 450	3 590	3 705	3 820		
										25 km/h	2 050	2 270	2 490	2 600	2 715	2 830	2 940	3 080	3 220	3 360	3 500	3 610	3 720		
										30 km/h	1 980	2 190	2 400	2 510	2 620	2 730	2 840	2 970	3 105	3 240	3 370	3 475	3 580		
										50 km/h	1 850	2 045	2 240	2 340	2 445	2 550	2 650	2 775	2 900	3 025	3 150	3 250	3 350		
	380/90 R46 157A8/157B TL AGRIBIB RC (14.9 R46)	799905	401	1864	867	5583	**W13A** W12A DW13A W13 DW13 W12	835	308	10 km/h Cyc			3 450	3 740	4 030	4 320	4 610	4 790	4 970	5 150	5 330	5 570	5 810	6 000	6 190
										25 km/h Cyc	2 810	3 115	3 420	3 560	3 695	3 830	3 970	4 160	4 350	4 540	4 730	4 880	5 030		
										30 km/h Cyc	2 620	2 905	3 190	3 320	3 450	3 580	3 710	3 890	4 065	4 240	4 420	4 560	4 700		
										25 km/h	2 550	2 830	3 110	3 235	3 360	3 485	3 610	3 780	3 955	4 130	4 300	4 440	4 580		
										30 km/h	2 460	2 730	3 000	3 120	3 240	3 360	3 480	3 650	3 815	3 980	4 150	4 280	4 410		
										50 km/h	2 300	2 550	2 800	2 910	3 025	3 140	3 250	3 405	3 560	3 720	3 875	4 000	4 125		
50	320/90 R50 150A8/150B TL AGRIBIB RC	130813	314	1847	862	5539	**W10** W10A DW10A	816	225	10 km/h Cyc			2 780	3 020	3 265	3 510	3 750	3 900	4 050	4 200	4 350	4 540	4 730	4 880	5 030
										25 km/h Cyc	2 260	2 495	2 730	2 855	2 980	3 105	3 230	3 380	3 535	3 690	3 840	3 965	4 090		
										30 km/h Cyc	2 110	2 330	2 550	2 670	2 785	2 900	3 020	3 160	3 305	3 450	3 590	3 705	3 820		
										25 km/h	2 050	2 270	2 490	2 600	2 715	2 830	2 940	3 080	3 220	3 360	3 500	3 610	3 720		
										30 km/h	1 980	2 190	2 400	2 510	2 620	2 730	2 840	2 970	3 105	3 240	3 370	3 475	3 580		
										50 km/h	1 850	2 045	2 240	2 340	2 445	2 550	2 650	2 775	2 900	3 025	3 150	3 250	3 350		
	380/90 R50 151A8/151B TL AGRIBIB RC	036849	393	1935	912	5813	**DW13A** DW12A W12A W13A	/	329	10 km/h Cyc			3 540	3 945	4 350	4 555	4 760	4 970	5 175						
										25 km/h Cyc	2 880	3 210	3 540	3 710	3 875	4 040	4 210								
										30 km/h Cyc	2 690	3 000	3 305	3 460	3 620	3 780	3 935								
										25 km/h	2 620	2 920	3 220	3 370	3 525	3 680	3 830								
										30 km/h	2 525	2 810	3 100	3 250	3 395	3 540	3 690								
										50 km/h	2 360	2 630	2 900	3 040	3 175	3 310	3 450								
54	320/90 R54 151A8/151B TL AGRIBIB RC	272304	315	1950	915	5852	**W10**	816	240	10 km/h Cyc			2 930	3 160	3 395	3 630	3 860	4 020	4 180	4 340	4 500	4 690	4 880	5 030	5 180
										25 km/h Cyc	2 380	2 630	2 880	2 990	3 100	3 210	3 320	3 480	3 645	3 810	3 970	4 090	4 210		
										30 km/h Cyc	2 220	2 455	2 690	2 795	2 900	3 005	3 110	3 260	3 410	3 560	3 710	3 820	3 930		
										25 km/h	2 160	2 390	2 620	2 720	2 820	2 920	3 020	3 170	3 315	3 460	3 610	3 720	3 830		
										30 km/h	2 090	2 310	2 530	2 630	2 725	2 820	2 920	3 060	3 200	3 340	3 480	3 585	3 690		
										50 km/h	1 950	2 155	2 360	2 450	2 540	2 635	2 725	2 855	2 990	3 120	3 250	3 350	3 450		

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Cyc: work with cyclic loads at 10 km/h.
25 Cyc: work with cyclic loads at 25 km/h.
30 Cyc: work with cyclic loads at 30 km/h.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.

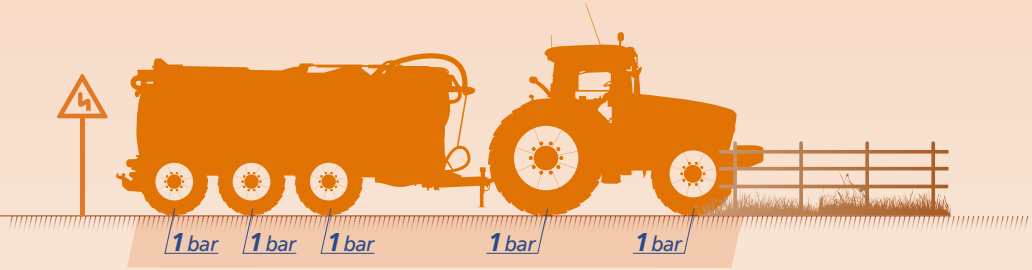
MICHELIN A better way forward

The low-pressure trailer tyre for loads that have less impact on the soil

NEW

MICHELIN CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION

A HOMOGENEOUS AND EFFICIENT TRACTOR AND TRAILER RIG



LESS PRESSURE = MORE PRODUCTIVITY

FROM **0.8 BAR**
1ST LOW PRESSURE TYRE compatible with central tyre inflation systems

Up to 3 times more SELF-CLEANING ABILITY(1)

+37% FOOTPRINT(2)
LESS RUTTING and soil compaction compared with tyres inflated to 4 bar(2)

EXCELLENT ROAD HANDLING observed by our customers(1)

(1)Customer observations, April 2014 - (2)Internal studies at Michelin's Technology Centre April 2012 / June 2013

THE BEST PERFORMANCE FROM ROAD TO FIELD

ROAD

MICHELIN ULTRAFLEX CASING
- Unrivalled casing endurance
- Compatible with central tyre inflation system
- Excellent road handling

FIELD

MICHELIN ULTRAFLEX CASING
- Works at very low pressures for maximum soil protection
- Reducing rolling resistance

SOLID NON-DIRECTIONAL BLOCK PATTERN
- Consistent, regular wear
- Option to rotate tyres to optimise service life

BLOCK PATTERN + FLAT CROWN + LARGER FOOTPRINT
- Even distribution of contact pressure to minimise rutting and soil damage

SOLID ROUNDED SHOULDERS
- Greater resistance to irregular wear
- Improves manoeuvrability and reduces scrub

SOLID ROUNDED SHOULDERS
- Limits scrub when turning on grass

INNOVATIVE TREAD PATTERN
- Improves self-cleaning
- Reduces need to clean roads

CONTINUOUS CENTRAL RIB
- Excellent resistance to wear
- Reduces rolling resistance
- Excellent directional

CENTRAL RIB AND MULTI-ANGLE BLOCKS
- Excellent grip on side slopes

Sizes		
710/45 R22.5 TL 165D	650/65 R30.5 TL 176D	NEW
600/55 R26.5 TL 165D	750/60 R30.5 TL 181D	NEW
710/50 R26.5 TL 170D		

Characteristics of tyres for trailers and towed machinery
MICHELIN CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)																
											Bar *Psi*	0,80 *12*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,50 *22*	1,80 *26*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,80 *41*	3,00 *44*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*	4,00 *58*
22.5	710/45 R22.5 165D TL CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION	723051	723	1208	514	3545	**AG24.00 (H2)** AG20.00 (H2)		317		10 km/h	2 970	3 890	4 325	4 970	5 620	6 055	6 485	6 920	7 215	7 510	7 800	8 095	8 390	8 680	8 975	9 270
											25 km/h	2 610	3 250	3 650	4 250	4 855	5 255	5 660	6 060	6 320	6 580	6 840	7 100	7 360	7 620	7 880	8 140
											40 km/h	2 250	2 800	3 145	3 665	4 185	4 530	4 875	5 220	5 440	5 665	5 890	6 110	6 330	6 555	6 780	7 000
											50 km/h	2 000	2 490	2 795	3 255	3 720	4 025	4 335	4 640	4 840	5 040	5 235	5 435	5 635	5 830	6 030	6 230
											65 km/h	1 650	2 060	2 315	2 695	3 075	3 330	3 585	3 840	4 005	4 170	4 330	4 495	4 660	4 820	4 985	5 150
26.5	600/55 R26.5 165D TL CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION	550621	626	1341	581	3954	**AG20.00 (H2)**		312		10 km/h	2 970	4 200	4 675	5 385	6 090	6 565	7 035	7 510	7 730	7 950	8 170	8 390	8 610	8 830	9 050	9 270
											25 km/h	2 610	3 560	3 995	4 645	5 290	5 725	6 155	6 590	6 785	6 980	7 170	7 365	7 560	7 750	7 945	8 140
											40 km/h	2 250	3 100	3 465	4 015	4 570	4 935	5 305	5 670	5 835	6 000	6 170	6 335	6 500	6 670	6 835	7 000
											50 km/h	2 000	2 750	3 080	3 570	4 065	4 395	4 720	5 050	5 200	5 345	5 490	5 640	5 790	5 935	6 080	6 230
											65 km/h	1 650	2 300	2 565	2 965	3 370	3 635	3 905	4 170	4 290	4 415	4 540	4 660	4 780	4 905	5 030	5 150
	710/50 R26.5 170D TL CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION	892516	726	1380	594	4061	**AG24.00 (H2)** AG20.00 (H2)		407		10 km/h	3 510	4 900	5 450	6 275	7 100	7 650	8 200	8 750	9 005	9 260	9 520	9 775	10 030	10 290	10 545	10 800
											25 km/h	3 080	4 140	4 645	5 405	6 155	6 660	7 165	7 670	7 895	8 120	8 350	8 575	8 800	9 030	9 255	9 480
											40 km/h	2 650	3 610	4 040	4 680	5 325	5 755	6 180	6 610	6 805	7 000	7 190	7 385	7 580	7 770	7 965	8 160
											50 km/h	2 360	3 200	3 585	4 160	4 730	5 115	5 495	5 880	6 050	6 225	6 400	6 570	6 740	6 915	7 090	7 260
											65 km/h	1 950	2 680	2 990	3 460	3 925	4 235	4 550	4 860	5 000	5 145	5 290	5 430	5 570	5 715	5 860	6 000
30.5	650/65 R30.5 176D TL CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION *	139310	670	1623	699	4776	**AG20.00 (H2)**		516		10 km/h	4 140	5 800	6 450	7 430	8 405	9 055	9 710	10 360	10 660	10 965	11 270	11 570	11 870	12 175	12 480	12 780
											25 km/h	3 640	4 900	5 495	6 390	7 290	7 885	8 485	9 080	9 350	9 615	9 880	10 150	10 420	10 685	10 950	11 220
											40 km/h	3 130	4 280	4 785	5 545	6 305	6 810	7 315	7 820	8 050	8 280	8 510	8 740	8 970	9 200	9 430	9 660
											50 km/h	2 780	3 790	4 245	4 925	5 600	6 055	6 505	6 960	7 165	7 370	7 570	7 775	7 980	8 180	8 385	8 590
											65 km/h	2 300	3 170	3 540	4 090	4 645	5 015	5 380	5 750	5 920	6 090	6 255	6 425	6 595	6 760	6 930	7 100
	750/60 R30.5 181D TL CARGOXBIB HIGH FLOTATION *	101332	760	1680	718	4936	**AG24.00 (H2)**		649		10 km/h	4 030	6 730	7 490	8 625	9 765	10 525	11 280	12 040	12 390	12 740	13 095	13 445	13 795	14 150	14 500	14 850
											25 km/h	3 540	5 700	6 395	7 435	8 470	9 165	9 855	10 550	10 860	11 170	11 485	11 795	12 105	12 420	12 730	13 040
											40 km/h	3 050	4 970	5 560	6 440	7 325	7 915	8 500	9 090	9 355	9 620	9 890	10 155	10 420	10 690	10 955	11 220
											50 km/h	2 710	4 410	4 935	5 720	6 505	7 030	7 555	8 080	8 320	8 555	8 790	9 030	9 270	9 505	9 740	9 980
											65 km/h	2 240	3 680	4 110	4 750	5 395	5 825	6 250	6 680	6 875	7 070	7 270	7 465	7 660	7 860	8 055	8 250

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10: max. speed 10 km/h.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Excellent value for transporting your harvests

NEW

MICHELIN CARGOXBIB HEAVY DUTY

Service life

Versatility

Service life

- Proven casing endurance

Versatility

- Reduces rutting
- Very good self-cleaning capacity
- Good handling on and off-road

NEW TREAD PATTERN

Solid rounded shoulders
- Limits scrub when turning on grass
- Increases manoeuvrability
- Reduces shoulder wear.

Long-Lasting Casing
- Proven casing endurance
- High load capacity

New tripod tread
- Excellent self-cleaning capacity
- Even spread of ground pressure to minimise rutting and soil damage
- Better grip in difficult conditions
- Consistent, regular wear

Tread blocks + flat crown + larger footprint
- Even spread of ground pressure to minimise rutting

Sizes		
500/60 R22,5 TL 155D NEW	560/45 R22,5 TL 152D NEW	560/60 R22,5 TL 161D NEW

Characteristics of tyres for trailers and towed machinery
MICHELIN CARGOXBIB HEAVY DUTY

Ø	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics				Rim widths (1)	Tube (2)	75% internal volume	Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)																
			S	D	R'	R.C.				Bar	0,80	1,00	1,20	1,50	1,80	2,00	2,20	2,40	2,60	2,80	3,00	3,20	3,40	3,60	3,80	4,00
inches			mm	mm	mm	mm	inches		liters	*Psi*	*12*	*15*	*17*	*22*	*26*	*29*	*32*	*35*	*38*	*41*	*44*	*46*	*49*	*52*	*55*	*58*
22.5	500/60 R22.5 155D TL CARGOXBIB HEAVY DUTY *	441880	500	1172	520	3472	**AG16.00 (H2)** 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00	/	205	10 km/h	2 250	3 160	3 515	4 045	4 585	4 940	5 295	5 650	5 815	5 980	6 150	6 315	6 480	6 650	6 815	6 980
										25 km/h	1 975	2 680	3 005	3 490	3 985	4 310	4 635	4 960	5 105	5 250	5 395	5 540	5 685	5 830	5 975	6 120
										40 km/h	1 700	2 330	2 605	3 020	3 440	3 715	3 995	4 270	4 395	4 520	4 645	4 770	4 895	5 020	5 145	5 270
										50 km/h	1 510	2 070	2 315	2 685	3 060	3 305	3 555	3 800	3 910	4 020	4 135	4 245	4 355	4 470	4 580	4 690
										65 km/h	1 250	1 730	1 930	2 235	2 535	2 735	2 940	3 140	3 230	3 325	3 420	3 510	3 600	3 695	3 790	3 880
	560/45 R22.5 152D TL CARGOXBIB HEAVY DUTY *	743789	550	1076	483	3195	**AG16.00 (H2)**	/	182	10 km/h	2 070	2 395	2 665	3 095	3 475	3 710	3 980	4 245	4 515	4 780	5 050	5 320	5 585	5 855	6 120	6 390
										25 km/h	1 820	2 085	2 340	2 720	3 050	3 255	3 490	3 725	3 960	4 195	4 430	4 670	4 905	5 140	5 375	5 610
										40 km/h	1 565	1 800	2 015	2 340	2 625	2 800	3 005	3 205	3 410	3 610	3 815	4 020	4 220	4 425	4 625	4 830
										50 km/h	1 390	1 600	1 795	2 085	2 340	2 495	2 675	2 855	3 035	3 215	3 400	3 580	3 760	3 940	4 120	4 300
										65 km/h	1 150	1 325	1 480	1 720	1 930	2 060	2 210	2 360	2 505	2 655	2 805	2 955	3 105	3 250	3 400	3 550
	560/60 R22.5 161D TL CARGOXBIB HEAVY DUTY	102433	543	1242	532	3650	**AG16.00 (H2)** 16.00 17.00 AG20.00 (H2)	/	268	10 km/h	2 700	3 780	4 205	4 845	5 475	5 900	6 325	6 750	6 950	7 145	7 340	7 540	7 740	7 935	8 130	8 330
										25 km/h	2 370	3 190	3 580	4 160	4 745	5 135	5 520	5 910	6 085	6 260	6 435	6 610	6 785	6 960	7 135	7 310
										40 km/h	2 040	2 790	3 120	3 610	4 105	4 435	4 760	5 090	5 240	5 390	5 540	5 690	5 840	5 990	6 140	6 290
										50 km/h	1 810	2 470	2 765	3 205	3 645	3 940	4 235	4 530	4 665	4 800	4 930	5 065	5 200	5 330	5 465	5 600
										65 km/h	1 500	2 070	2 310	2 670	3 030	3 270	3 510	3 750	3 860	3 970	4 080	4 190	4 300	4 410	4 520	4 630

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about available stock.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10: max. speed 10 km/h.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Enhanced endurance for heavy loads at low pressures exceptionally long lasting

MICHELIN CARGOXBIB

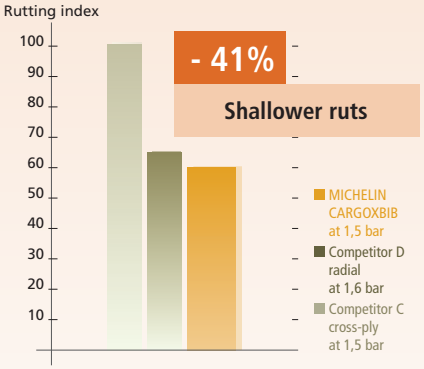
Endurance

MICHELIN XP 27

Profitability

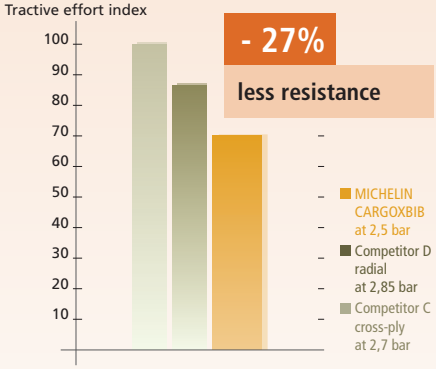
Productivity

Rutting index



Source: MICHELIN Test and Research Centre (Ladoux)
Size: 600/55 R26.5
(600/55 - 26.5 for competitor C)
Conditions: 4.36 kg at 30 km/h

Tractive effort index



Source: MICHELIN Test and Research Centre (Ladoux)
Size: 600/55 R26.5
(600/55 - 26.5 for competitor C)
Conditions: 6,500 kg at 8 km/h

- **Long lasting casing**
  even when used at low pressure
- **Excellent trade life**
- **High load capacity**

MICHELIN CARGOXBIB sizes	
500/60 R22.5 TL 155D	600/60 R30.5 TL 169D
560/60 R22.5 TL 161D	650/65 R30.5 TL 176D
600/50 R22.5 TL 159D	710/50 R30.5 TL 173D
	750/60 R30.5 TL 181D
800/45 R26.5 TL 174D	800/45 R30.5 TL 176D
	850/50 R30.5 TL 182D

MICHELIN XP 27 sizes		
270/65 R16 TL IMP 134A8/122A8	270/65 R18 TL IMP 136A8/124A8	340/65 R18 TL IMP 149A8/137A8

Characteristics of tyres for trailers and towed machinery MICHELIN CARGOXBIB

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	CdR. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4) Bar / Psi	1,00 15	1,20 17	1,50 22	1,80 26	2,00 29	2,40 35	2,80 41	3,20 46	3,60 52	4,00 58	4,20 62	4,40 64	4,60 67	4,80 69	5,00 73
16	270/65 R16 IMP 134A8/122A8 TL XP27 (11)	184332	265	755	333	2300	**W8** W9 W7	827	45		10 km/h 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 060 895 750 690	1 175 995 835 765	1 350 1 140 960 880	1 525 1 290 1 085 995	1 640 1 390 1 165 1 075	1 870 1 590 1 335 1 225	2 105 1 785 1 500 1 380	2 335 1 985 1 665 1 535	2 570 2 180 1 835 1 685	2 800 2 380 2 000 1 840	2 840 2 415 2 030 1 870	2 870 2 440 2 050 1 885	2 900 2 465 2 070 1 905	2 930 2 490 2 090 1 920	2 970 2 525 2 120 1 950
18	270/65 R18 IMP 136A8/124A8 TL XP27 (11)	133069	265	810	361	2472	**W8** W9 9	438	51		10 km/h 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 120 950 800 730	1 245 1 055 885 810	1 425 1 210 1 020 930	1 610 1 365 1 150 1 055	1 735 1 470 1 235 1 135	1 980 1 680 1 410 1 295	2 225 1 885 1 585 1 455	2 470 2 095 1 760 1 615	2 715 2 300 1 935 1 780	2 960 2 510 2 110 1 940	3 005 2 550 2 140 1 970	3 030 2 570 2 160 1 990	3 070 2 605 2 190 2 010	3 095 2 625 2 210 2 030	3 140 2 665 2 240 2 060
	340/65 R18 IMP 149A8/137A8 TL XP27 (11)	415969	343	891	393	2720	**11** W9 9	828	80		10 km/h 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 620 1 380 1 160 1 160	1 795 1 530 1 285 1 285	2 065 1 755 1 475 1 475	2 330 1 985 1 665 1 665	2 505 2 135 1 795 1 795	2 860 2 435 2 045 2 045	3 215 2 735 2 300 2 300	3 570 3 035 2 555 2 555	3 925 3 340 2 805 2 805	4 280 3 640 3 060 3 060	4 350 3 700 3 110 3 110	4 390 3 730 3 135 3 135	4 440 3 780 3 175 3 175	4 480 3 810 3 200 3 200	4 550 3 870 3 250 3 250
22.5	500/60 R22.5 155D TL CARGOXBIB	662788	513	1180	517	3485	**AG16.00 (H2)** 16.00 15.00 17.00 14.00	/	241		10 km/h 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	3 160 2 680 2 330 2 070 1 730	3 515 3 005 2 605 2 315 1 930	4 050 3 495 3 025 2 690 2 235	4 585 3 985 3 440 3 060 2 535	4 940 4 310 3 715 3 305 2 735	5 650 4 960 4 270 3 800 3 140	5 980 5 250 4 520 4 020 3 325	6 315 5 540 4 770 4 245 3 510	6 650 5 830 5 020 4 470 3 695	6 980 6 120 5 270 4 690 3 880					
	560/60 R22.5 161D TL CARGOXBIB	775457	570	1251	536	3678	**AG16.00 (H2)** 16.00 17.00 AG20.00 (H2)	/	308		10 km/h 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	3 780 3 190 2 790 2 470 2 070	4 205 3 580 3 120 2 765 2 310	4 840 4 160 3 610 3 205 2 670	5 475 4 745 4 105 3 645 3 030	5 900 5 135 4 435 3 940 3 270	6 750 5 910 5 090 4 530 3 750	7 145 6 260 5 390 4 800 3 970	7 540 6 610 5 690 5 065 4 190	7 935 6 960 5 990 5 330 4 410	8 330 7 310 6 290 5 600 4 630					
	600/50 R22.5 159D TL CARGOXBIB	048429	616	1181	510	3478	**AG20.00 (H2)**	/	297		10 km/h 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	3 570 3 020 2 640 2 340 1 950	3 970 3 385 2 950 2 620 2 175	4 575 3 940 3 420 3 035 2 520	5 175 4 490 3 885 3 455 2 860	5 575 4 855 4 195 3 735 3 085	6 380 5 590 4 820 4 290 3 540	6 755 5 920 5 100 4 540 3 750	7 130 6 250 5 385 4 790 3 960	7 505 6 580 5 670 5 040 4 170	7 880 6 910 5 950 5 290 4 380					
26.5	800/45 R26.5 174D TL CARGOXBIB	248959	815	1395	595	4097	**AG28.00 (H2)** AG24.00 (H2)	/	561		10 km/h 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h	5 070 4 230 3 640 3 240 2 680	5 630 4 755 4 090 3 640 3 010	6 475 5 535 4 765 4 240 3 505	7 315 6 320 5 440 4 840 4 000	7 875 6 845 5 890 5 240 4 330	9 000 7 890 6 790 6 040 4 990	9 765 8 565 7 370 6 560 5 420	10 530 9 240 7 950 7 075 5 845	11 295 9 915 8 530 7 590 6 270	12 060 10 590 9 110 8 110 6 700					

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
(11) XP27: the 1st load index refers to use on a free wheel (use on hauled equipment), the 2nd refers to use on a drive wheel.
The load/pressure/speed curves correspond to use on a free wheel.
For a drive wheel, a 30 % reduction applies.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10: max. speed 10 km/h.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.

Characteristics of tyres for trailers and towed machinery MICHELIN CARGOXBIB

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	CdR. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)																
											Bar *Psi*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,50 *22*	1,80 *26*	2,00 *29*	2,40 *35*	2,80 *41*	3,20 *46*	3,60 *52*	4,00 *58*	4,20 *62*	4,40 *64*	4,60 *67*	4,80 *69*	5,00 *73*
30.5	600/60 R30.5 169D TL CARGOXBIB	236518	639	1496	654	4417	**AG20.00 (H2)**		468		10 km/h	4 730	5 265	6 060	6 860	7 395	8 460	8 955	9 450	9 945	10 440					
											25 km/h	4 000	4 490	5 220	5 955	6 445	7 420	7 855	8 290	8 725	9 160					
											40 km/h	3 490	3 905	4 525	5 145	5 560	6 390	6 765	7 140	7 515	7 890					
											50 km/h	3 100	3 470	4 020	4 575	4 945	5 680	6 015	6 350	6 685	7 020					
											65 km/h	2 590	2 890	3 345	3 795	4 095	4 700	4 975	5 250	5 525	5 800					
	650/65 R30.5 176D TL CARGOXBIB	250129	677	1623	699	4776	**AG20.00 (H2)**		605		10 km/h	5 800	6 450	7 430	8 405	9 055	10 360	10 965	11 570	12 175	12 780					
											25 km/h	4 900	5 495	6 395	7 290	7 885	9 080	9 615	10 150	10 685	11 220					
											40 km/h	4 280	4 785	5 545	6 305	6 810	7 820	8 280	8 740	9 200	9 660					
											50 km/h	3 790	4 245	4 920	5 600	6 055	6 960	7 370	7 775	8 180	8 590					
											65 km/h	3 170	3 540	4 090	4 645	5 015	5 750	6 090	6 425	6 760	7 100					
	710/50 R30.5 173D TL CARGOXBIB	002786	728	1495	649	4408	**AG24.00 (H2)**		537		10 km/h	5 310	5 905	6 800	7 695	8 290	9 480	10 035	10 590	11 145	11 700					
											25 km/h	4 490	5 035	5 855	6 675	7 220	8 310	8 800	9 290	9 780	10 270					
											40 km/h	3 910	4 375	5 070	5 765	6 230	7 160	7 580	8 000	8 420	8 840					
											50 km/h	3 470	3 885	4 505	5 125	5 540	6 370	6 745	7 120	7 495	7 870					
											65 km/h	2 900	3 240	3 745	4 255	4 595	5 270	5 580	5 885	6 190	6 500					
	750/60 R30.5 181D TL CARGOXBIB	054202	760	1680	718	4936	**AG24.00 (H2)**		779		10 km/h	6 730	7 490	8 625	9 765	10 525	12 040	12 740	13 445	14 150	14 850					
											25 km/h	5 700	6 395	7 430	8 470	9 165	10 550	11 170	11 795	12 420	13 040					
											40 km/h	4 970	5 560	6 440	7 325	7 915	9 090	9 620	10 155	10 690	11 220					
											50 km/h	4 410	4 935	5 720	6 505	7 030	8 080	8 555	9 030	9 505	9 980					
											65 km/h	3 680	4 110	4 750	5 395	5 825	6 680	7 070	7 465	7 860	8 250					
	800/45 R30.5 176D TL CARGOXBIB	932951	820	1495	650	4408	**AG28.00 (H2)**		615		10 km/h	5 370	5 965	6 860	7 755	8 350	9 540	10 350	11 160	11 970	12 780					
											25 km/h	4 490	5 045	5 870	6 700	7 255	8 360	9 075	9 790	10 505	11 220					
											40 km/h	3 860	4 335	5 055	5 770	6 245	7 200	7 815	8 430	9 045	9 660					
											50 km/h	3 440	3 865	4 495	5 130	5 555	6 400	6 950	7 495	8 040	8 590					
											65 km/h	2 840	3 190	3 715	4 240	4 590	5 290	5 740	6 195	6 650	7 100					
	850/50 R30.5 182D TL CARGOXBIB	938016	861	1628	692	4778	**AG28.00 (H2)**		816		10 km/h	6 430	7 145	8 210	9 280	9 995	11 420	12 390	13 360	14 330	15 300					
											25 km/h	5 370	6 035	7 025	8 020	8 685	10 010	10 865	11 720	12 575	13 430					
											40 km/h	4 620	5 190	6 050	6 905	7 475	8 620	9 355	10 090	10 825	11 560					
											50 km/h	4 110	4 620	5 380	6 145	6 655	7 670	8 325	8 980	9 635	10 290					
											65 km/h	3 400	3 820	4 450	5 080	5 500	6 340	6 880	7 420	7 960	8 500					

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
(11) XP27: the 1st load index refers to use on a free wheel (use on hauled equipment), the 2nd refers to use on a drive wheel.
The load/pressure/speed curves correspond to use on a free wheel.
For a drive wheel, a 30 % reduction applies.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10: max. speed 10 km/h.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.

MICHELIN A better way forward

The reference for the construction industry and public works

MICHELIN XS

Endurance

Return on investment

Endurance

- Casing made of steel for increased resistance to impacts with high load capacity
- Damage resistant tread pattern using Earthmover technology

Return on investment

- Remouldable casing

MICHELIN XS sizes	
24 R20,5 TL 176F	525/65 R20,5 TL 173F

Characteristics of tyres for trailers and towed machinery MICHELIN XS

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure (bar) and (psi) - Load per tyre in kg (4)																	
											Bar *Psi*		1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,50 *22*	1,80 *26*	2,00 *29*	2,40 *35*	2,80 *41*	3,20 *46*	3,60 *52*	4,00 *58*	4,20 *62*	4,40 *64*	4,60 *67*	4,80 *69*	5,00 *73*
20.5	24 R20.5 176F TL XS	109174	602	1374	584	4148	**18**	20,5 WAMD (10)	403		30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h				3 800 3 650 3 505	4 400 4 230 4 060	4 800 4 615 4 430	5 600 5 385 5 175 4 645	6 705 6 415 6 120 5 235	7 550 7 215 6 880 5 820	8 025 7 705 7 385 6 410	8 500 8 195 7 890 7 000					
	525/65 R20.5 173F TL XS	109421	521	1200	549	3640	**16**	19,5/20,5 UD (10)	252		30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h 65 km/h				2 430 2 370 2 315	2 860 2 770 2 680	3 145 3 035 2 920	3 715 3 565 3 410 3 195	4 435 4 230 4 020 3 585	4 970 4 750 4 530 3 970	5 285 5 090 4 895 4 360	5 600 5 430 5 260 4 750					

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
(10) MICHELIN Trucks inner tube code

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

10: max. speed 10 km/h.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h

(4) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.

COMPACT LINE

COMPACT LINE MICHELIN

RANGE 2016

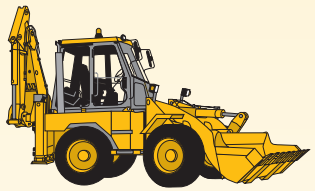
MICHELIN
A better way forward

MICHELIN
A better way forward

MICHELIN and COMPACT LINE

The COMPACT LINE universe includes 5 compact, manoeuvrable and versatile vehicles

Backhoe loaders

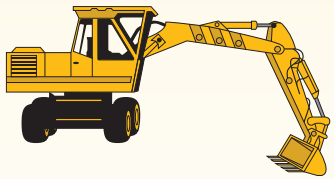


Loaders

Telehandlers

Skid Steers

Wheeled Excavators



These vehicles are mostly for use in construction, public works, building roads, in agriculture and landscaping.

In response to the diversity of conditions and sites in which these machines are used, Michelin has developed specific **COMPACT LINE** ranges of tyres.

Thanks to this specialisation of its tyre range, Michelin helps you to improve your productivity and reduce your operating costs.
You will benefit from the following advantages for each machine and each type of use:

- **maximum resistance to cuts** for carefree use, especially for industrial or public works type applications, hence a reduction in machine down time
- an **excellent traction** when used on soft ground
- **work facilitated** throughout the year whatever the operating conditions (ground, climate, type of work)
- performance of the vehicle when working guaranteed throughout the service life industry
- improved drive when used on hard ground and lubricated hard surfaces

The more you use your machines, the more you optimise your company's profit and loss statement by equipping your machines with MICHELIN COMPACT LINE tyres.

MICHELIN radial technology tyres

For dimensions, see next page

Main use
Soft ground / traction

Main use
Hard ground / abrasives.

Backhoe loaders

XMCL
Pages 120-125

NEW

BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE
Pages126-131

XZSL
Pages 150-153

Loaders

XMCL
Pages 120-125

NEW

BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE
Pages126-131

XZSL
Pages 150-153

Telehandlers

XMCL
Pages 120-125

XM 47
Pages 132-135

BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN
Pages 142-145

NEW

BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE
Pages 126-131

XZSL
Pages 150-153

BIBSTEEL HARD SURFACE
Pages 146-149

Skid Steer

BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN
Pages 142-145

BIBSTEEL HARD SURFACE
Pages 146-149

Wheeled Excavators

XF
Pages 154-157

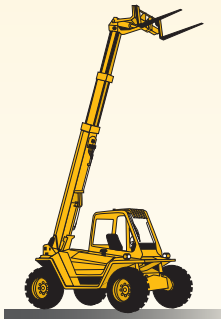
MICHELIN cross-ply technology

For dimensions, see next page

POWER CL
Pages136-141

Backhoe loaders

Loaders



Telehandlers

Dimensions for RADIAL MICHELIN tyres

Range	Rim Ø	Dimensions	Equlivalent dimensional					
XM 27	16″	11 LR 16 TL IND				X		
XMCL	18″	280/80 R 18 TL	10.5/80 R 18		X	X	X	
		340/80 R 18 TL	12.5/80 R 18	X	X	X		
	20″	280/80 R 20 TL	10.5/80 R 20	X	X	X		
		340/80 R 20 TL	12.5/80 R 20	X	X	X		
		380/75 R 20 TL	14.5 R 20	X	X	X		
		400/70 R 20 TL	16.0/70 R 20	X	X	X		X
		420/75 R 20 TL	16.5/75 R 20	X	X	X		X
	24″	400/70 R 24 TL	16.0/70 R 24		X	X		
		440/80 R 24 TL	16.9 R 24	X	X			
		460/70 R 24 TL	17.5 LR 24	X	X			
		500/70 R 24 TL	19.5 LR 24	X	X			
		540/70 R 24 TL	21 LR 24	X				
	26″	480/80 R 26 TL	18.4 R 26	X	X			
	28″	440/80 R 28 TL	16.9 R 28	X				
BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE	18″	340/80 R18 TL (335/80 R18)	12.5 R 18	X	X	X		
		400/70 R18 TL (405/70 R18)		X	X	X		
	20″	340/80 R 20 TL (335/80 R20) NEW	12.5 R 20	X	X	X		
		400/70 R 20 TL (405/70 R20)	16.0/70 - 20	X	X	X		
	24″	440/80 R 24 TL NEW	16.9 R 24	X	X	X		
		460/70 R 24 TL	17.5 LR 24	X	X	X		
		500/70 R 24 TL	19.5 LR 24	X	X	X		
		540/70 R 24 TL	21 LR 24	X	X	X		
	26″	480/80 R 26 TL	18.4 R 26	X	X	X		
	28″	440/80 R 28 TL	16.9 R 28	X	X	X		
BIBSTEEL HARD SURFACE	16.5″	260/70 R 16.5 (265/70 R 16.5)	10 R 16.5	X	X		X	
		300/70 R 16.5 (305/70 R 16.5)	12 R 16.5	X	X			X
BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN	15″	210/70 R 15 (215/70 R 15)	27 X 8.5 R 15	X	X		X	
	16.5″	260/70 R 16.5 (265/70 R 16.5)	10 R 16.5	X	X		X	
		300/70 R 16.5 (305/70 R 16.5)	12 R 16.5	X	X		X	
	17.5″	360/70 R 17.5	14 R 17.5	X	X		X	
XZSL	20″	335/80 R 20 TL	12.5 R 20	X		X		
		375/75 R 20 TL	14.5 R 20	X		X		
		425/75 R 20 TL	16.5/75 R 20	X		X		
XF	19.5″	445/70 R 19.5	18 R 19.5		X			X
	22.5″	445/70 R 22.5	18 R 22.5		X			X
XM47	20″	405/70 R 20	16.0/70 R 20		X			
		425/75 R 20	16.5/75 R 20		X	X		
	24″	445/70 R 24	17.5 LR 24		X			
		495/70 R 24	19.5 LR 24		X			

X Most commonly used sizes vehicle.

Dimensions for CROSS-PLY MICHELIN tyres

Range	Rim Ø	Dimensions	Equlivalent dimensional			
POWER CL	18″	280/80 - 18 TL	10.5/80 - 18	X	X	X
		340/80 - 18 TL	12.5/80 - 18	X	X	X
	20″	280/80 - 20 TL	10.5/80 - 20	X	X	X
		340/80 - 20 TL	12.5/80 - 20	X	X	X
		400/70 - 20 TL (405/70 - 20)	16.0/70 - 20	X	X	X
	24″	400/70 - 24 TL (405/70 - 24)	16.0/70 - 24		X	X
		400/80 - 24 TL	15.5/80 - 24	X	X	
		440/80 - 24 TL	16.9 - 24	X	X	
		460/70 - 24 TL NEW	17.5 L 24	X	X	X
		500/70 - 24 TL NEW	19.5 L 24	X	X	
	26″	480/80 - 26 TL	18.4 - 26	X	X	
	28″	440/80 - 28 TL	16.9 - 28	X		
	30″	420/80 - 30 TL	16.9 - 30	X		

X Most commonly used sizes vehicle.

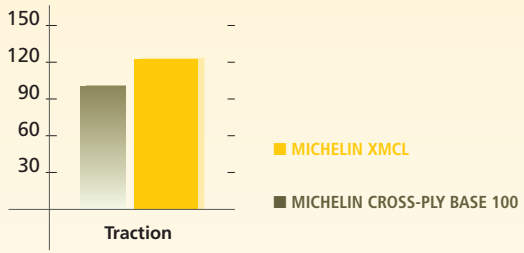
Exceptionally resistant to cuts and excellent traction even in wet and difficult conditions

MICHELIN XMCL

Radial architecture

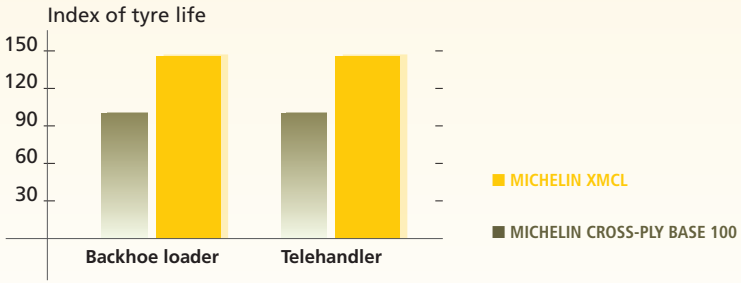
- Traction
- Stability
- Comfort

20% more traction than the MICHELIN Cross-ply



Source: Michelin Test and Research Centre in Ladoux.

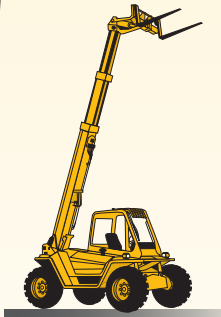
Up to 46 % more service life



Source: Michelin Test and Research Centre in Ladoux.
and customer tests

Backhoe loaders

Loaders



Telehandlers

Sizes		
11 LR16 122A8 TL IND XM27	380/75 R20 TL 148A8/148B IND	460/70 R24 TL 159A8/159B IND
280/80 R18 TL 132A8/132B IND	400/70 R20 TL 149A8/149B IND	500/70 R24 TL 164A8/164B IND
340/80 R18 TL 143A8/143B IND	420/75 R20 TL 154A8/154B IND	540/70 R24 TL 168A8/168B IND
280/80 R20 TL 133A8/133B IND	400/70 R24 TL 152A8/152B IND	480/80 R26 TL 160A8/160B IND
340/80 R20 TL 144A8/144B IND	440/80 R24 TL 161A8/161B IND	440/80 R28 TL 156A8/156B IND

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line
MICHELIN XMCL

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg (3) (4) Bar / Psi	1,20 17	1,60 23	2,00 29	2,20 32	2,40 35	2,60 38	2,80 41	3,00 44	3,20 46	3,40 49	3,60 52	3,80 55	4,00 58	4,20 61	4,40 64
16	11 LR16 122A8 IND TL XM27	123207	291	850	375	2515	**W8** W10L	184	60	10 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h	1 265 940 880	1 530 1 165 1 085	1 790 1 385 1 295	1 920 1 500 1 395	2 055 1 610 1 500	2 200									
18	280/80 R18 132A8/132B IND TL XMCL (10,5/80 R18) Equiv 10PR	779803	290	908	415	2708	**W9** W8 W10	438	67	Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 50 km/h		1 800 2 200 2 400 2 600 2 800 3 000 3 200 3 400 3 600 3 800 4 000 4 200 4 400 4 600 1 170 1 430 1 565 1 695 1 825 1 955 2 085 2 220 2 350 2 480 2 610 2 740 2 870 3 000 1 060 1 250 1 350 1 445 1 540 1 635 1 735 1 830 1 930 2 025 2 120 2 220 1 020 1 210 1 300 1 395 1 490 1 580 1 675 1 770 1 860 1 955 2 050 2 140 950 1 125 1 210 1 300 1 390 1 475 1 560 1 650 1 740 1 825 1 910 2 000														
	340/80 R18 143A8/143B IND TL XMCL (12,5/80 R18) Equiv 12PR	100054	351	996	448	2959	**11** W10 11SDC W11 12SDC	828 444	106	Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 50 km/h		2 450 2 995 3 270 3 540 3 815 4 090 4 360 4 635 4 905 5 180 5 450 5 725 6 000 6 270 1 600 1 955 2 135 2 310 2 490 2 670 2 845 3 025 3 200 3 380 3 555 3 735 3 910 4 090 1 450 1 710 1 845 1 975 2 105 2 240 2 370 2 500 2 630 2 760 2 890 3 020 1 390 1 645 1 770 1 900 2 030 2 155 2 280 2 410 2 540 2 665 2 790 2 920 1 320 1 550 1 665 1 780 1 895 2 010 2 125 2 240 2 360 2 480 2 605 2 725														
20	280/80 R20 133A8/133B IND TL XMCL (10,5 R20) Equiv 10PR	747442	292	958	439	2860	**W9** W8 W10	542	72	Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		1 850 2 260 2 470 2 675 2 880 3 085 3 290 3 500 3 705 3 910 4 120 4 325 4 530 4 740 1 210 1 480 1 610 1 745 1 880 2 015 2 150 2 280 2 415 2 550 2 685 2 820 2 955 3 090 1 090 1 290 1 390 1 490 1 590 1 690 1 790 1 890 1 990 2 090 2 190 2 290 1 050 1 240 1 340 1 435 1 530 1 625 1 725 1 820 1 915 2 010 2 105 2 200 975 1 155 1 245 1 340 1 430 1 520 1 610 1 700 1 790 1 880 1 970 2 060 975 1 155 1 245 1 340 1 430 1 520 1 610 1 700 1 790 1 880 1 970 2 060														
	340/80 R20 144A8/144B IND TL XMCL (12,5 R20) Equiv 12PR	948730	353	1047	476	3119	**11** W10 11SDC W11 12 12SDC	664 444	114	Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		2 520 3 080 3 360 3 640 3 920 4 200 4 480 4 760 5 040 5 320 5 600 5 880 6 160 6 440 1 640 2 005 2 190 2 370 2 555 2 740 2 920 3 105 3 285 3 470 3 650 3 835 4 020 4 200 1 490 1 760 1 895 2 030 2 165 2 300 2 435 2 570 2 705 2 840 2 975 3 110 1 430 1 690 1 820 1 950 2 080 2 210 2 340 2 470 2 600 2 735 2 870 3 000 1 360 1 595 1 710 1 830 1 950 2 065 2 180 2 300 2 425 2 550 2 675 2 800 1 360 1 595 1 710 1 830 1 950 2 065 2 180 2 300 2 425 2 550 2 675 2 800														
	380/75 R20 148A8/148B IND TL XMCL (14,5 R20) Equiv 12PR	187752	384	1070	481	3180	**W12** W11 11 12	664	135	Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		2 840 3 470 3 785 4 100 4 415 4 730 5 045 5 360 5 675 5 990 6 305 6 620 6 935 7 250 1 850 2 260 2 465 2 670 2 875 3 080 3 285 3 490 3 695 3 900 4 110 4 315 4 520 4 730 1 670 1 975 2 130 2 280 2 430 2 585 2 740 2 890 3 040 3 195 3 350 3 500 1 610 1 900 2 050 2 195 2 340 2 490 2 635 2 780 2 930 3 075 3 220 3 370 1 500 1 770 1 905 2 040 2 170 2 305 2 440 2 575 2 720 2 860 3 005 3 150 1 500 1 770 1 905 2 040 2 170 2 305 2 440 2 575 2 720 2 860 3 005 3 150														
	400/70 R20 149A8/149B IND TL XMCL (16.0/70 R20) Equiv 16PR	474495	412	1069	481	3177	**13** 12 12SDC 13SDC 14	664	139	Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		2 930 3 580 3 905 4 230 4 555 4 880 5 205 5 530 5 855 6 180 6 505 6 830 7 155 7 480 1 910 2 335 2 545 2 760 2 970 3 180 3 395 3 605 3 820 4 030 4 240 4 455 4 670 4 880 1 730 2 040 2 200 2 355 2 510 2 670 2 825 2 980 3 140 3 295 3 450 3 610 1 660 1 960 2 115 2 265 2 415 2 570 2 720 2 870 3 020 3 175 3 330 3 480 1 550 1 825 1 960 2 100 2 240 2 375 2 510 2 650 2 800 2 950 3 100 3 250 1 550 1 825 1 960 2 100 2 240 2 375 2 510 2 650 2 800 2 950 3 100 3 250														
	420/75 R20 154A8/154B IND TL XMCL (16,5/75 R20) Equiv 18PR	967201	428	1138	509	3378	**13** 12 12SDC 13SDC 14	664	171	Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		3 380 4 130 4 505 4 880 5 255 5 630 6 005 6 380 6 755 7 130 7 505 7 880 8 255 8 630 2 200 2 690 2 935 3 180 3 425 3 670 3 915 4 160 4 405 4 650 4 895 5 140 5 385 5 630 1 990 2 350 2 535 2 715 2 895 3 080 3 260 3 440 3 620 3 800 3 980 4 160 1 920 2 270 2 440 2 615 2 790 2 960 3 135 3 310 3 485 3 660 3 835 4 010 1 800 2 120 2 280 2 440 2 595 2 755 2 915 3 075 3 245 3 410 3 580 3 750 1 800 2 120 2 280 2 440 2 595 2 755 2 915 3 075 3 245 3 410 3 580 3 750														

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
10 Cyc: max. speed 10 km/h with cyclic load.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(4) For on-road use add 0.40 Bar.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line
MICHELIN XMCL

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg (3) (4)	Bar / *Psi*	1,20 *17*	1,60 *23*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,80 *41*	3,00 *44*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*	4,00 *58*	4,20 *61*	4,40 *64*
24	400/70 R24 152A8/152B IND TL XMCL (16.0/70 R24) Equiv 16PR	178690	401	1170	531	3485	**DW13L** DW12 13 DW14L 13DSC DW13	703	156		Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		3 130 2 040 1 830 1 765 1 650 1 650	3 840 2 500 2 180 2 100 1 960 1 960	4 190 2 735 2 350 2 270 2 120 2 120	4 545 2 965 2 525 2 435 2 275 2 275	4 900 3 195 2 700 2 600 2 430 2 430	5 255 3 425 2 870 2 770 2 590 2 590	5 610 3 655 3 045 2 940 2 745 2 745	5 960 3 890 3 220 3 105 2 900 2 900	6 315 4 120 3 400 3 280 3 060 3 060	6 670 4 350 3 580 3 450 3 225 3 225	7 045 4 595 3 760 3 625 3 390 3 390	7 420 4 840 3 940 3 800 3 550 3 550	7 790 5 080	8 165 5 325
	440/80 R24 161A8/161B IND TL XMCL (16,9 R24) Equiv 18PR	954749	441	1314	592	3907	**DW14L** DW15L 14	710	235		Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		4 160 2 710 2 460 2 370 2 240 2 240	5 085 3 315 2 905 2 800 2 650 2 650	5 550 3 615 3 130 3 015 2 855 2 855	6 010 3 920 3 350 3 230 3 060 3 060	6 475 4 220 3 570 3 445 3 260 3 260	6 940 4 520 3 795 3 660 3 465 3 465	7 400 4 825 4 020 3 875 3 670 3 670	7 865 5 125 4 240 4 090 3 875 3 875	8 325 5 430 4 460 4 305 4 060 4 060	8 790 5 730 4 685 4 520 4 250 4 250	9 250 6 030 4 910 4 735 4 440 4 440	9 715 6 335 5 130 4 950 4 625 4 625	10 180 6 640	10 640 6 940
	460/70 R24 159A8/159B IND TL XMCL (8) (17,5 LR 24) Equiv 18PR	244268	467	1248	562	3709	**DW15L** DW14L DW16L 14 16	710	218		Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		3 940 2 570 2 320 2 240 2 120 2 120	4 815 3 140 2 740 2 650 2 500 2 500	5 250 3 425 2 955 2 850 2 695 2 695	5 690 3 710 3 165 3 055 2 885 2 885	6 125 3 995 3 375 3 260 3 075 3 075	6 560 4 280 3 585 3 460 3 270 3 270	7 000 4 565 3 800 3 665 3 460 3 460	7 435 4 850 4 010 3 870 3 650 3 650	7 875 5 135 4 220 4 070 3 830 3 830	8 310 5 420 4 435 4 275 4 010 4 010	8 750 5 705 4 650 4 480 4 195 4 195	9 185 5 990 4 860 4 680 4 375 4 375	9 620 6 275	10 060 6 560
	500/70 R24 164A8/164B IND TL XMCL (19,5 LR24) Equiv 20PR	542794	511	1302	583	3866	**DW16L** DW15L 16	710	265		Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		4 500 2 930 2 650 2 560 2 360 2 360	5 500 3 585 3 130 3 025 2 800 2 800	6 000 3 910 3 375 3 260 3 020 3 020	6 500 4 240 3 615 3 490 3 240 3 240	7 000 4 565 3 855 3 720 3 465 3 465	7 500 4 890 4 100 3 955 3 685 3 685	8 000 5 220 4 340 4 190 3 905 3 905	8 500 5 545 4 580 4 420 4 125 4 125	9 000 5 875 4 820 4 650 4 345 4 345	9 500 6 200 5 065 4 885 4 560 4 560	10 000 6 525 5 310 5 120 4 780 4 780	10 500 6 850 5 550 5 350 5 000 5 000	11 000 7 175	11 500 7 500
	540/70 R24 168A8/168B IND TL XMCL (21 LR24)	959128	562	1356	608	4026	**DW18L** DW16L	710	316		Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		5 015 3 270 2 940 2 840 2 650 2 650	5 910 3 855 3 490 3 370 3 145 3 145	6 360 4 145 3 765 3 630 3 390 3 390	6 805 4 440 4 040 3 895 3 640 3 640	7 250 4 730 4 310 4 160 3 885 3 885	7 700 5 020 4 585 4 420 4 130 4 130	8 150 5 315 4 860 4 685 4 380 4 380	8 595 5 605 5 135 4 950 4 625 4 625	9 040 5 900 5 405 5 210 4 870 4 870	9 490 6 190 5 680 5 475 5 110 5 110	10 335 6 740 5 950 5 740 5 355 5 355	11 185 7 295 6 220 6 000 5 600 5 600	12 030 7 850	12 880 8 400
26	480/80 R26 160A8/160B IND TL XMCL (18,4 R26) Equiv 14PR	719306	487	1422	636	4220	**DW15L** DW16L	716	303		Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		4 900 3 200 2 890 2 790 2 575 2 575	5 990 3 910 3 420 3 300 3 055 3 055	6 535 4 265 3 680 3 550 3 295 3 295	7 080 4 620 3 945 3 805 3 540 3 540	7 625 4 975 4 210 4 060 3 780 3 780	8 170 5 330 4 470 4 310 4 020 4 020	8 715 5 685 4 735 4 565 4 260 4 260	9 260 6 040 5 000 4 820 4 500 4 500	9 805 6 395	10 350 6 750				
28	440/80 R28 156A8/156B IND TL XMCL (16,9 R28) Equiv 14PR	316223	459	1410	641	4200	**DW14L** DW15L	822	260		Stat 10 km/h Cyc 25 km/h 30 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h		4 360 2 840 2 570 2 480 2 300 2 300	5 330 3 470 3 040 2 930 2 725 2 725	5 810 3 790 3 270 3 155 2 940 2 940	6 295 4 105 3 505 3 380 3 150 3 150	6 780 4 420 3 740 3 605 3 360 3 360	7 265 4 735 3 970 3 830 3 575 3 575	7 750 5 050 4 205 4 055 3 790 3 790	8 230 5 370 4 440 4 280 4 000 4 000	8 715 5 685	9 200 6 000				

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
10 Cyc: max. speed 10 km/h with cyclic load.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(4) For on-road use add 0.40 Bar.

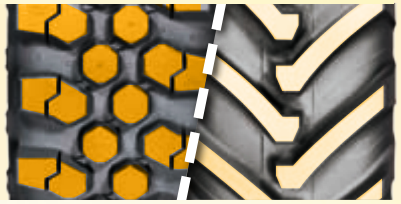
MICHELIN A better way forward

The tyre that resists wear and tear more effectively on hard surfaces and improves ride quality

MICHELIN BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE

NEW

LARGER AREA IN CONTACT WITH HARD SURFACES



DIAMOND TREAD PATTERN **44 %*** BAR TREAD PATTERN **29 %***

PRODUCTIVITY

REDUCED RISK OF PUNCTURES

PROFITABILITY

GREATER RESISTANCE TO WEAR AND TEAR

COMFORT

SMOOTHER RIDE

More speed and control on-road

Excellent traction

Excellent stability on slopes

MICHELIN BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE, MORE EFFICIENT ON HARD SURFACES FOR AGRICULTURAL WORK AND CONSTRUCTION SITES

Backhoe loaders

Loaders

Telehandlers

* MICHELIN Test and Research Centre (Ladoux)

96 tread blocks and a large area of rubber in contact with the ground

- Smoother ride

Very deep tread pattern

- For prolonged use on tough surfaces
- Improved service life

Multi-directional tread blocks

- Stability in all directions

Regular step by step grip

- Optimal drive

Reinforced sidewall

- Excellent resistance to damage

DIAMOND TREAD PATTERN, *INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY*

Resulting from research and tested in live conditions, the diamond tread pattern mainly consists of independent, bevelled blocks.
It provides more contact with the road surface than a bar based tread pattern. More resistance to wear and tear and smoothe ride.

Sizes

340/80 R18 TL 143A8/143B IND	440/80 R24 TL 161A8/161B IND NEW	480/80 R26 TL 167A8/167B IND
400/70 R18 TL 147A8/147B IND	460/70 R24 TL 159A8/159B IND	440/80 R28 TL 163A8/163B IND
340/80 R20 TL 144A8/144B IND NEW	500/70 R24 TL 164A8/164B IND	
400/70 R20 TL 149A8/149B IND	540/70 R24 TL 168A8/168B IND	

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line:
MICHELIN BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg (3) (4) Bar / Psi	1,60 23	1,80 26	2,00 29	2,20 32	2,40 35	2,60 38	2,80 41	3,00 44	3,20 46	3,40 49	3,60 52	3,80 55	4,00 58	4,20 61	4,40 64
18	340/80 R18 143A8/143B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (12,5 R18) Equiv 12PR	415829	342	990	445	2959	**11** W10 11SDC W11 12 - 12SDC	828 444	106	Stat	2 450	2 725	2 995	3 270	3 540	3 815	4 090	4 360	4 635	4 905	5 180	5 450	5 725	6 000	6 270
										10 km/h Cyc	1 600	1 780	1 955	2 135	2 310	2 490	2 670	2 845	3 025	3 200	3 380	3 555	3 735	3 910	4 090
										25 km/h	1 450	1 580	1 710	1 845	1 975	2 105	2 240	2 370	2 500	2 630	2 760	2 890	3 020		
										30 km/h	1 390	1 520	1 645	1 770	1 900	2 030	2 155	2 280	2 410	2 540	2 665	2 790	2 920		
										50 km/h	1 320	1 435	1 550	1 665	1 780	1 895	2 010	2 125	2 240	2 360	2 480	2 605	2 725		
	400/70 R18 147A8/147B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (405/70 R18)	239365	397	1006	448	2983	**13** 12 12SDC 13.00	/	129	Stat	2 800	3 100	3 400	3 700	4 000	4 300	4 600	4 930	5 260	5 595	5 925	6 210	6 500	6 790	7 075
										10 km/h Cyc	1 825	2 020	2 215	2 410	2 610	2 805	3 000	3 215	3 430	3 650	3 865	4 050	4 240	4 430	4 615
										25 km/h	1 670	1 810	1 945	2 080	2 220	2 380	2 540	2 700	2 860	3 000	3 140	3 275	3 415		
										30 km/h	1 605	1 740	1 870	2 005	2 140	2 295	2 450	2 600	2 755	2 890	3 020	3 155	3 290		
										50 km/h	1 500	1 625	1 750	1 875	2 000	2 145	2 290	2 430	2 575	2 700	2 825	2 950	3 075		
20	340/80 R20 144A8/144B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (12,5 R20) Equiv 12PR	991253	346	1041	473	3100	**11** W10 11SDC W11 12 - 12SDC	664 444	114	Stat	2 520	2 800	3 080	3 360	3 640	3 920	4 200	4 480	4 760	5 040	5 320	5 600	5 880	6 160	6 440
										10 km/h Cyc	1 640	1 825	2 005	2 190	2 370	2 555	2 740	2 920	3 105	3 285	3 470	3 650	3 835	4 020	4 200
										25 km/h	1 490	1 625	1 760	1 895	2 030	2 165	2 300	2 435	2 570	2 705	2 840	2 975	3 110		
										30 km/h	1 430	1 560	1 690	1 820	1 950	2 080	2 210	2 340	2 470	2 600	2 735	2 870	3 000		
										50 km/h	1 360	1 480	1 595	1 710	1 830	1 950	2 065	2 180	2 300	2 425	2 550	2 675	2 800		
	400/70 R20 149A8/149B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (16,0/70 R20) Equiv 16PR	793611	403	1068	480	3174	**13** 12 12SDC 13SDC 14	664	139	Stat	2 930	3 255	3 580	3 905	4 230	4 555	4 880	5 205	5 530	5 855	6 180	6 505	6 830	7 155	7 480
										10 km/h Cyc	1 910	2 120	2 335	2 545	2 760	2 970	3 180	3 395	3 605	3 820	4 030	4 240	4 455	4 670	4 880
										25 km/h	1 730	1 885	2 040	2 200	2 355	2 510	2 670	2 825	2 980	3 140	3 295	3 450	3 610		
										30 km/h	1 660	1 810	1 960	2 115	2 265	2 415	2 570	2 720	2 870	3 020	3 175	3 330	3 480		
										50 km/h	1 550	1 690	1 825	1 960	2 100	2 240	2 375	2 510	2 650	2 800	2 950	3 100	3 250		
24	440/80 R24 161A8/161B BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE * (16,9 R24) Equiv 18PR	814805	448	1299	586	3861	**DW14L** DW15L 14	710	235	Stat	4 160	4 625	5 085	5 550	6 010	6 475	6 940	7 400	7 865	8 325	8 790	9 250	9 715	10 180	10 640
										10 km/h Cyc	2 710	3 010	3 315	3 615	3 920	4 220	4 520	4 825	5 125	5 430	5 730	6 030	6 335	6 640	6 940
										25 km/h	2 460	2 685	2 905	3 130	3 350	3 570	3 795	4 020	4 240	4 460	4 685	4 910	5 130		
										30 km/h	2 370	2 585	2 800	3 015	3 230	3 445	3 660	3 875	4 090	4 305	4 520	4 735	4 950		
										50 km/h	2 240	2 445	2 650	2 855	3 060	3 260	3 465	3 670	3 875	4 060	4 250	4 440	4 625		
	460/70 R24 159A8/159B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (17,5 LR24) Equiv 18PR	372690	467	1241	558	3688	**DW15L** DW14L DW16L 14 16	710	218	Stat	3 940	4 375	4 815	5 250	5 690	6 125	6 560	7 000	7 435	7 875	8 310	8 750	9 185	9 620	10 060
										10 km/h Cyc	2 570	2 855	3 140	3 425	3 710	3 995	4 280	4 565	4 850	5 135	5 420	5 705	5 990	6 275	6 560
										25 km/h	2 320	2 530	2 740	2 955	3 165	3 375	3 585	3 800	4 010	4 220	4 435	4 650	4 860		
										30 km/h	2 240	2 445	2 650	2 850	3 055	3 260	3 460	3 665	3 870	4 070	4 275	4 480	4 680		
										50 km/h	2 120	2 310	2 500	2 695	2 885	3 075	3 270	3 460	3 650	3 830	4 010	4 195	4 375		
	500/70 R24 164A8/164B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (19,5 LR24) Equiv 20PR	346709	499	1299	594	3874	**DW16L** DW15L 16	710	265	Stat	4 500	5 000	5 500	6 000	6 500	7 000	7 500	8 000	8 500	9 000	9 500	10 000	10 500	11 000	11 500
										10 km/h Cyc	2 930	3 255	3 585	3 910	4 240	4 565	4 890	5 220	5 545	5 875	6 200	6 525	6 850	7 175	7 500
										25 km/h	2 650	2 890	3 130	3 375	3 615	3 855	4 100	4 340	4 580	4 820	5 065	5 310	5 550		
										30 km/h	2 560	2 790	3 025	3 260	3 490	3 720	3 955	4 190	4 420	4 650	4 885	5 120	5 350		
										50 km/h	2 360	2 580	2 800	3 020	3 240	3 465	3 685	3 905	4 125	4 345	4 560	4 780	5 000		
	540/70 R24 168A8/168B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (21 LR24)	005412	567	1341	600	3981	**DW18L** DW16L	710	316	Stat	5 015	5 460	5 910	6 360	6 805	7 250	7 700	8 150	8 595	9 040	9 490	10 335	11 185	12 030	12 880
										10 km/h Cyc	3 270	3 560	3 855	4 145	4 440	4 730	5 020	5 315	5 605	5 900	6 190	6 740	7 295	7 850	8 400
										25 km/h	2 940	3 215	3 490	3 765	4 040	4 310	4 585	4 860	5 135	5 405	5 680	5 950	6 220		
										30 km/h	2 840	3 105	3 370	3 630	3 895	4 160	4 420	4 685	4 950	5 210	5 475	5 740	6 000		
										50 km/h	2 650	2 895	3 145	3 390	3 640	3 885	4 130	4 380	4 625	4 870	5 110	5 355	5 600		

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about availability.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
10 Cyc: max. speed 10 km/h with cyclic load.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(4) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line:
MICHELIN BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg (3) (4)																	
										Bar	1,60	1,80	2,00	2,20	2,40	2,60	2,80	3,00	3,20	3,40	3,60	3,80	4,00	4,20	4,40
										Psi	*23*	*26*	*29*	*32*	*35*	*38*	*41*	*44*	*46*	*49*	*52*	*55*	*58*	*61*	*64*
26	480/80 R26 167A8/167B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (18.4 R26) Equiv 14PR	886709	509	1419	637	4215	**DW15L** DW16L	716	303	Stat	4 900	5 445	5 990	6 535	7 080	7 625	8 170	8 715	9 260	9 805	10 350	10 895	11 440	11 990	12 535
										10 km/h Cyc	3 200	3 555	3 910	4 265	4 620	4 975	5 330	5 685	6 040	6 395	6 750	7 460	8 175		
										25 km/h	2 890	3 155	3 420	3 680	3 945	4 210	4 470	4 735	5 000	5 260	5 525	5 790	6 050		
										30 km/h	2 790	3 045	3 300	3 550	3 805	4 060	4 310	4 565	4 820	5 075	5 330	5 580	5 835		
										40 km/h	2 575	2 815	3 055	3 295	3 540	3 780	4 020	4 260	4 500	4 740	4 975	5 210	5 450		
										50 km/h	2 575	2 815	3 055	3 295	3 540	3 780	4 020	4 260	4 500	4 740	4 975	5 210	5 450		
28	440/80 R28 163A8/163B IND TL BIBLOAD HARD SURFACE (16.9 R28) Equiv 14PR	195802	446	1407	634	4183	**DW14L** DW15L	822	258	Stat	4 370	4 930	5 485	6 045	6 605	7 165	7 720	8 280	8 840	9 395	9 955	10 515	11 075	11 630	12 190
										10 km/h Cyc	2 850	3 275	3 700	4 125	4 550	4 975	5 400	5 825	6 250	6 675	7 100	7 525	7 950		
										25 km/h	2 620	2 850	3 085	3 320	3 550	3 780	4 015	4 250	4 480	4 710	4 945	5 180	5 410		
										30 km/h	2 525	2 750	2 975	3 200	3 420	3 645	3 870	4 095	4 320	4 540	4 765	4 990	5 215		
										40 km/h	2 360	2 570	2 780	2 990	3 200	3 410	3 620	3 825	4 035	4 245	4 455	4 665	4 875		
										50 km/h	2 360	2 570	2 780	2 990	3 200	3 410	3 620	3 825	4 035	4 245	4 455	4 665	4 875		

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.
* Under development. Ask us about availability.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
10 Cyc: max. speed 10 km/h with cyclic load.
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(4) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.

MICHELIN A better way forward

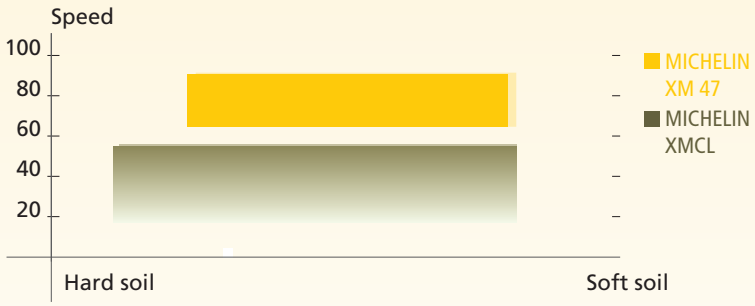
Great on-road comfort and good grip in off-road conditions

MICHELIN XM 47 for vehicles up to 90 km/h

Radial architecture

- Speed
- Robustness
- Service life

Very good handling guaranteed up to 90 km/h on-road and excellent off-road performance



Large footprint low pressure capability

- Great on-road comfort and good grip in off-road conditions
- Comfort and efficiency in soft or difficult conditions

Radial carcass

- High speed up to 90 km/h
- Resistant to heat build-up

Wide and solid tread blocks

- Good resistance to wear

Rounded shoulders

- Resistant to trade chunting

*Remember that it is forbidden to break legal speed limits

Sizes	
405/70 R20 TL 136G	445/70 R24 TL 151G
425/75 R20 TL 148G	495/70 R24 TL 155G

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line MPT
MICHELIN XM 47

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg (3) (4)																
										Bar / *Psi*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,60 *23*	1,80 *26*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,80 *41*	3,00 *44*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*	4,10 *59*
20	405/70 R20 136G TL XM47 (16,0/70 R20)	123708	397	1082	490	3232	**11** W10 11SDC	664 or seal R1681	137	Stat	1 950	2 185	2 655	2 890	3 125	3 365	3 600	3 835	4 070	4 305	4 540	4 775	5 010	5 245	5 600
										10 km/h	1 400	1 570	1 910	2 080	2 250	2 420	2 590	2 755	2 925	3 095	3 265	3 435	3 605	3 775	4 030
										30 km/h	970	1 090	1 325	1 440	1 560	1 680	1 795	1 915	2 035	2 150	2 270	2 385	2 505	2 625	2 800
										40 km/h	900	1 010	1 225	1 335	1 440	1 550	1 660	1 765	1 875	1 985	2 090	2 200	2 310	2 415	2 580
										65 km/h	850	950	1 155	1 260	1 360	1 460	1 565	1 665	1 765	1 870	1 970	2 075	2 175	2 275	2 430
										90 km/h	780	875	1 065	1 155	1 250	1 345	1 440	1 535	1 630	1 720	1 815	1 910	2 005	2 100	2 240
	425/75 R20 148G TL XM47 (16,5/75 R20 MPT)	123706	440	1152	513	3431	**13** 11 11SDC 13SDC	664 or seal R1681	185	Stat	2 750	3 080	3 740	4 075	4 405	4 735	5 065	5 395	5 725	6 055	6 385	6 720	7 050	7 380	7 875
										10 km/h	1 970	2 210	2 685	2 925	3 165	3 400	3 640	3 880	4 120	4 355	4 595	4 835	5 075	5 310	5 670
										30 km/h	1 370	1 535	1 865	2 035	2 200	2 365	2 530	2 695	2 860	3 030	3 195	3 360	3 525	3 690	3 940
										40 km/h	1 260	1 410	1 715	1 870	2 020	2 175	2 325	2 480	2 630	2 785	2 935	3 085	3 240	3 390	3 620
										65 km/h	1 190	1 335	1 620	1 765	1 910	2 055	2 195	2 340	2 485	2 630	2 775	2 915	3 060	3 205	3 420
										90 km/h	1 100	1 230	1 495	1 630	1 760	1 895	2 025	2 160	2 290	2 425	2 555	2 685	2 820	2 950	3 150
24	445/70 R24 151G TL XM47 (17,5 LR24 MPT)	123642	460	1242	564	3705	**DW15L** W14L DW14L W15L	710	210	Stat	3 000	3 365	4 090	4 450	4 815	5 175	5 540	5 905	6 265	6 630	6 990	7 355	7 720	8 080	8 625
										10 km/h	2 160	2 420	2 945	3 205	3 465	3 730	3 990	4 250	4 510	4 775	5 035	5 295	5 555	5 820	6 210
										30 km/h	1 500	1 680	2 045	2 225	2 405	2 590	2 770	2 950	3 130	3 315	3 495	3 675	3 855	4 040	4 310
										40 km/h	1 380	1 545	1 880	2 050	2 215	2 385	2 550	2 715	2 885	3 050	3 220	3 385	3 550	3 720	3 970
										65 km/h	1 300	1 455	1 770	1 930	2 085	2 245	2 400	2 560	2 715	2 875	3 030	3 190	3 345	3 505	3 740
										90 km/h	1 200	1 345	1 635	1 780	1 925	2 070	2 215	2 360	2 505	2 650	2 795	2 940	3 085	3 230	3 450
	495/70 R24 155G TL XM47 XM47 (19,5 LR24 MPT)	123620	506	1313	587	3916	**DW16L** W16L	710	247	Stat	3 375	3 785	4 600	5 005	5 415	5 825	6 230	6 640	7 050	7 455	7 865	8 270	8 680	9 090	9 700
										10 km/h	2 430	2 725	3 310	3 605	3 900	4 190	4 485	4 780	5 070	5 365	5 660	5 955	6 245	6 540	6 980
										30 km/h	1 690	1 895	2 300	2 505	2 705	2 910	3 115	3 315	3 520	3 720	3 925	4 130	4 330	4 535	4 840
										40 km/h	1 550	1 740	2 115	2 300	2 490	2 675	2 865	3 050	3 240	3 425	3 615	3 805	3 990	4 180	4 460
										65 km/h	1 460	1 635	1 990	2 165	2 345	2 520	2 695	2 875	3 050	3 230	3 405	3 580	3 760	3 935	4 200
										90 km/h	1 350	1 515	1 840	2 005	2 165	2 330	2 495	2 655	2 820	2 980	3 145	3 310	3 470	3 635	3 880

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
10: max. speed 10 km/h with cyclic load.
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
65: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 65 km/h
90: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 90 km/h

(3) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(4) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.

Fully proven stability as well as impact and puncture resistant

MICHELIN Power CL

Cross-ply architecture

Robustness

Stability

Robustness

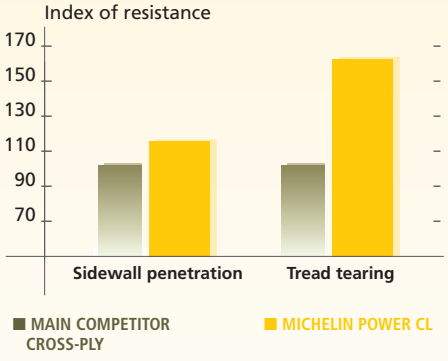
- Impact and puncture resistant:
  - multiple casing plies
  - thickness of protective rubbers
- Damage resistant:
  - tread and sidewall have an advanced rubber mix

Stable in all circumstances

- Rigidity of the sidewalls (vertical and lateral) thanks to the number and angle of the casing plies

Great value for money

- Cross ply architecture
- MICHELIN approved rubber compound



Source: Michelin Test and Research Centre in Ladoux.

Backhoe loaders

Loaders

Telehandlers

Sizes		
280/80 18 TL 132A8 IND	400/70 24 TL 158A8 IND	500/70 24 TL 164A8 IND
340/80 18 TL 143A8 IND	400/80 24 TL 156A8 IND	480/80 26 TL 167A8 IND NEW
280/80 20 TL 133A8 IND	400/80 24 TL 162A8 IND	440/80 28 TL 156A8 IND
340/80 20 TL 144A8 IND	440/80 24 TL 168A8 IND	420/80 30 TL 155A8 IND
400/70 20 TL 149A8 IND	460/70 24 TL 159A8 IND	

Characteristic of MICHELIN diagonal tyres
Compact Line
MICHELIN Power CL

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg (3) (4) Bar / Psi	1,00 / 15	1,20 / 17	1,60 / 23	2,00 / 29	2,40 / 35	2,80 / 41	3,20 / 46	3,60 / 52	3,80 / 55	4,00 / 58	4,20 / 61	4,40 / 64	4,60 / 67	4,80 / 70	5,00 / 73
18	280/80 - 18 132A8 IND TL POWER CL (10,5/80 - 18) Equiv 10PR	281778	288	902	413	2691	**9** W8, W9 10, W10	438	80	Stat	1 840	2 025	2 390	2 760	3 130	3 495	3 865	4 230	4 415	4 600					
										10 km/h Cyc	1 200	1 320	1 560	1 800	2 040	2 280	2 520	2 760	2 880	3 000					
										10 km/h	1 000	1 100	1 300	1 500	1 700	1 900	2 100	2 300	2 400	2 500					
										25 km/h	850	935	1 105	1 275	1 445	1 610	1 780	1 950	2 035	2 120					
										30 km/h	830	915	1 080	1 245	1 415	1 580	1 745	1 915	1 995	2 080					
										40 km/h	800	880	1 040	1 200	1 360	1 520	1 680	1 840	1 920	2 000					
	340/80 - 18 143A8 IND TL POWER CL (12,5/80 - 18) Equiv 12PR	610873	353	1006	452	2988	**11** 10, W10 W11, 12 11SDC, 12SDC	828 444	99	Stat	2 510	2 760	3 260	3 765	4 265	4 765	5 265	5 770	6 020	6 270					
										10 km/h Cyc	1 640	1 805	2 130	2 455	2 785	3 110	3 435	3 765	3 925	4 090					
										10 km/h	1 360	1 495	1 770	2 045	2 315	2 590	2 865	3 135	3 275	3 410					
										25 km/h	1 155	1 270	1 505	1 735	1 965	2 200	2 430	2 665	2 780	2 895					
										30 km/h	1 130	1 245	1 470	1 695	1 925	2 150	2 375	2 605	2 715	2 830					
										40 km/h	1 090	1 200	1 420	1 635	1 855	2 075	2 295	2 510	2 620	2 730					
20	280/80 - 20 133A8 IND TL POWER CL (10,5/80 - 20) Equiv 10PR	694767	287	947	435	2828	**9** W8 W9 W10 10	542	86	Stat	1 900	2 090	2 470	2 845	3 225	3 605	3 985	4 360	4 550	4 740					
										10 km/h Cyc	1 240	1 365	1 610	1 855	2 105	2 350	2 595	2 845	2 965	3 090					
										10 km/h	1 030	1 135	1 340	1 545	1 755	1 960	2 165	2 375	2 475	2 580					
										25 km/h	870	960	1 135	1 310	1 485	1 660	1 835	2 010	2 095	2 185					
										30 km/h	860	945	1 115	1 285	1 455	1 630	1 800	1 970	2 055	2 140					
										40 km/h	820	905	1 070	1 235	1 400	1 565	1 730	1 895	1 975	2 060					
	340/80 - 20 144A8 IND TL POWER CL (12,5/80 - 20) Equiv 12PR	495503	337	1045	474	3112	**11** 12 W10 W11 11SDC 12SDC, 10	664 444	135	Stat	2 580	2 835	3 350	3 865	4 380	4 895	5 410	5 925	6 185	6 440					
										10 km/h Cyc	1 680	1 850	2 185	2 520	2 855	3 190	3 530	3 865	4 030	4 200					
										10 km/h	1 400	1 540	1 820	2 100	2 380	2 660	2 940	3 220	3 360	3 500					
										25 km/h	1 185	1 305	1 540	1 780	2 020	2 255	2 495	2 730	2 850	2 970					
										30 km/h	1 160	1 275	1 510	1 745	1 975	2 210	2 445	2 675	2 795	2 910					
										40 km/h	1 120	1 230	1 455	1 680	1 905	2 130	2 350	2 575	2 690	2 800					
	400/70 - 20 149A8 IND TL POWER CL (16,0/70 - 20 , 405/70 - 20) Equiv 16PR	346809	405	1065	480	3167	**13** 14 12 12SDC 13SDC	664	129	Stat	2 990	3 290	3 890	4 485	5 085	5 685	6 285	6 880	7 180	7 480					
										10 km/h Cyc	1 950	2 145	2 535	2 925	3 315	3 710	4 100	4 490	4 685	4 880					
										10 km/h	1 630	1 790	2 115	2 440	2 765	3 090	3 410	3 735	3 900	4 060					
										25 km/h	1 380	1 520	1 795	2 070	2 345	2 620	2 895	3 170	3 305	3 445					
										30 km/h	1 350	1 485	1 755	2 025	2 295	2 570	2 840	3 110	3 245	3 380					
										40 km/h	1 300	1 430	1 690	1 950	2 210	2 470	2 730	2 990	3 120	3 250					
24	400/70 - 24 158A8 IND TL POWER CL (16,0/70 - 24 , 405/70 - 24) Equiv 20 PR	407878	418	1173	535	3497	**DW13** 13 14 DW14L	703	165	Stat	3 290	3 615	4 265	4 910	5 560	6 210	6 855	7 505	7 830	8 155	8 480	8 800	9 125	9 450	9 775
										10 km/h Cyc	2 145	2 355	2 780	3 200	3 625	4 050	4 470	4 895	5 105	5 320	5 530	5 740	5 950	6 165	6 375
										10 km/h	1 790	1 965	2 320	2 670	3 025	3 375	3 730	4 080	4 260	4 435	4 610	4 785	4 960	5 140	5 315
										25 km/h	1 515	1 665	1 965	2 260	2 560	2 860	3 160	3 460	3 610	3 760	3 905	4 055	4 205	4 355	4 505
										30 km/h	1 485	1 630	1 925	2 220	2 510	2 805	3 100	3 395	3 540	3 685	3 835	3 980	4 125	4 275	4 420
										40 km/h	1 430	1 570	1 855	2 135	2 415	2 700	2 980	3 265	3 405	3 545	3 685	3 825	3 970	4 110	4 250
	400/80 - 24 156A8 IND TL POWER CL (15,5/80 - 24) Equiv 16 PR	215398	414	1257	572	3746	**DW13** DW14L 13 14	703	201	Stat	3 680	4 050	4 785	5 520	6 255	6 990	7 730	8 465	8 830	9 200					
										10 km/h Cyc	2 400	2 640	3 120	3 600	4 080	4 560	5 040	5 520	5 760	6 000					
										10 km/h	2 000	2 200	2 600	3 000	3 400	3 800	4 200	4 600	4 800	5 000					
										25 km/h	1 695	1 865	2 205	2 545	2 885	3 220	3 560	3 900	4 070	4 240					
										30 km/h	1 660	1 825	2 160	2 495	2 825	3 160	3 495	3 825	3 995	4 160					
										40 km/h	1 600	1 760	2 080	2 400	2 720	3 040	3 360	3 680	3 840	4 000					

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile
10 Cyc: max. speed 10 km/h with cyclic load
10: max. speed 10 km/h without high and sustained torque
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h

(3) For use on slopes add 0.40 Bar.
(4) For on-road use add 0.40 Bar.

MICHELIN A better way forward

Characteristic of MICHELIN diagonal tyres
Compact Line
MICHELIN Power CL

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg (3) (4)	Bar *Psi*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,60 *23*	2,00 *29*	2,40 *35*	2,80 *41*	3,20 *46*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*	4,00 *58*	4,20 *61*	4,40 *64*	4,60 *67*	4,80 *70*	5,00 *73*
24	400/80 -24 162A8 IND TL POWER CL (15.5/80 -24) Equiv 20 PR	050267	414	1257	571	3743	**DW13** DW14L 13 14	703	201		Stat	3 680	4 040	4 770	5 490	6 220	6 940	7 670	8 390	8 755	9 120	9 480	9 840	10 205	10 570	10 930
											10 Cyc	2 400	2 635	3 110	3 580	4 055	4 530	5 000	5 475	5 710	5 950	6 185	6 420	6 655	6 895	7 130
											10 km/h	2 000	2 195	2 590	2 985	3 380	3 775	4 165	4 560	4 760	4 955	5 150	5 350	5 545	5 745	5 940
											25 km/h	1 695	1 860	2 195	2 530	2 865	3 200	3 530	3 865	4 035	4 200	4 365	4 535	4 700	4 870	5 035
											30 km/h	1 660	1 825	2 150	2 480	2 810	3 135	3 465	3 790	3 955	4 120	4 285	4 450	4 610	4 775	4 940
											40 km/h	1 600	1 760	2 070	2 390	2 700	3 020	3 330	3 650	3 805	3 960	4 120	4 280	4 435	4 590	4 750
	440/80 -24 168A8 IND TL POWER CL (16.9 -24 , 16.5/85 -24) Equiv 22PR	165629	460	1328	596	3944	**DW15L** DW14L DW13 14	710	235		Stat	4 340	4 765	5 620	6 475	7 330	8 185	9 035	9 890	10 320	10 745	11 170	11 600	12 025	12 455	12 880
											10 Cyc	2 830	3 110	3 665	4 220	4 780	5 335	5 895	6 450	6 730	7 010	7 285	7 565	7 845	8 120	8 400
											10 km/h	2 360	2 590	3 055	3 520	3 985	4 450	4 910	5 375	5 610	5 840	6 070	6 305	6 535	6 770	7 000
											25 km/h	2 005	2 200	2 595	2 990	3 380	3 775	4 165	4 560	4 755	4 950	5 150	5 345	5 540	5 740	5 935
											30 km/h	1 960	2 155	2 540	2 925	3 310	3 695	4 085	4 470	4 660	4 855	5 050	5 240	5 435	5 625	5 820
											40 km/h	1 890	2 075	2 445	2 820	3 190	3 560	3 930	4 300	4 485	4 670	4 860	5 045	5 230	5 415	5 600
	460/70 -24 159A8 IND TL POWER CL (17.5 L - 24) Equiv 18PR	474764	457	1241	558	3687	**DW15L** DW14L DW16L 14 16	710	216		Stat	3 450	3 890	4 770	5 655	6 535	7 415	8 295	9 180	9 620	10 060					
											10 Cyc	2 250	2 535	3 110	3 685	4 260	4 835	5 410	5 985	6 275	6 560					
											10 km/h	1 875	2 115	2 595	3 075	3 555	4 030	4 510	4 990	5 230	5 470					
											25 km/h	1 590	1 795	2 200	2 605	3 015	3 420	3 825	4 235	4 435	4 640					
											30 km/h	1 560	1 760	2 160	2 555	2 955	3 355	3 755	4 150	4 350	4 550					
											40 km/h	1 500	1 690	2 075	2 460	2 840	3 225	3 610	3 990	4 185	4 375					
	500/70 -24 164A8 IND TL POWER CL (19.5 L - 24) Equiv 20PR	196220	504	1315	588	3903	**DW16L** DW15L 16	710	264		Stat	3 910	4 415	5 430	6 440	7 450	8 465	9 475	10 490	10 995	11 500					
											10 Cyc	2 550	2 880	3 540	4 200	4 860	5 520	6 180	6 840	7 170	7 500					
											10 km/h	2 125	2 400	2 950	3 500	4 050	4 600	5 150	5 700	5 975	6 250					
											25 km/h	1 800	2 035	2 500	2 965	3 435	3 900	4 365	4 835	5 065	5 300					
											30 km/h	1 770	2 000	2 455	2 915	3 370	3 830	4 285	4 745	4 970	5 200					
											40 km/h	1 700	1 920	2 360	2 800	3 240	3 680	4 120	4 560	4 780	5 000					
26	480/80 -26 167A8 IND TL POWER CL (18.4 -26) Equiv 18PR	226486	504	1417	637	4210	**DW16L** DW15L	716	302		Stat	4 920	5 415	6 400	7 390	8 375	9 365	10 350	11 440	11 990	12 535					
											10 Cyc	3 210	3 530	4 175	4 820	5 465	6 105	6 750	7 460	7 820	8 175					
											10 km/h	2 670	2 940	3 475	4 015	4 555	5 090	5 630	6 220	6 520	6 815					
											25 km/h	2 270	2 495	2 950	3 405	3 860	4 315	4 770	5 275	5 530	5 780					
											30 km/h	2 220	2 445	2 890	3 340	3 785	4 235	4 680	5 175	5 420	5 670					
											40 km/h	2 140	2 355	2 785	3 215	3 640	4 070	4 500	4 975	5 210	5 450					
28	440/80 -28 156A8 IND TL POWER CL (16.9 -28 , 16.5/85 -28) Equiv 14PR	580712	445	1415	643	4215	**DW15L** DW14L DW13	822	260		Stat	4 370	4 810	5 685	6 565	7 445	8 320	9 200								
											10 Cyc	2 850	3 135	3 710	4 280	4 855	5 425	6 000								
											10 km/h	2 380	2 620	3 095	3 570	4 045	4 525	5 000								
											25 km/h	2 015	2 215	2 620	3 025	3 430	3 835	4 240								
											30 km/h	1 980	2 180	2 575	2 970	3 365	3 765	4 160								
											40 km/h	1 900	2 090	2 475	2 855	3 235	3 620	4 000								
30	420/80 -30 155A8 IND TL POWER CL (16.9 -30) Equiv 14PR	577845	432	1432	656	4296	**DW15L** DW14L DW13	754	244		10 Cyc	2 760	3 040	3 595	4 150	4 705	5 260	5 815								
											10 km/h	2 300	2 530	2 995	3 455	3 920	4 380	4 845								
											25 km/h	1 950	2 145	2 540	2 930	3 325	3 715	4 110								
											30 km/h	1 915	2 105	2 490	2 875	3 260	3 645	4 030								
											40 km/h	1 840	2 025	2 395	2 765	3 135	3 505	3 875								

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile
10 Cyc: max. speed 10 km/h with cyclic load
10: max. speed 10 km/h without high and sustained torque
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h

(3) For use on slopes add 0.40 Bar.
(4) For on-road use add 0.40 Bar.

MICHELIN A better way forward

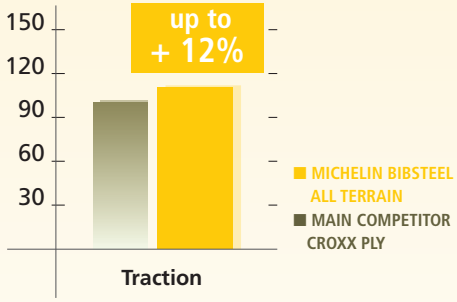
The benchmark for traction on soft ground

MICHELIN BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN

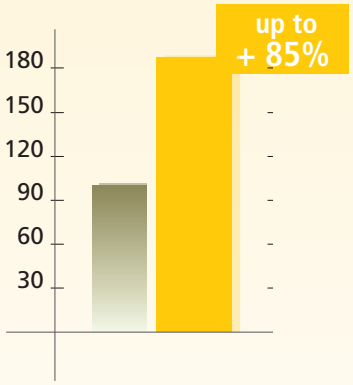
Radial architecture

- Traction
- Robustness
- Service life

Improved traction on soft ground



Longer service life



Solid enough for anything*

- The reassurance of a machine always being available as less down time due to punctures or accidental damage:
  - greater protection of the crown reinforced with 2 steel crown plies
  - robust shoulders thanks to 3 metal plies
  - sidewalls protected by a steel casing ply

* Casing design identical to the benchmark radial in the market: MICHELIN Stabil'X XZSL

Skit Steer

Backhoe loaders

Telehandlers

Sizes		
210/70 R15 TL 117A8/117B IND	260/70 R16.5 TL 129A8/129B IND 300/70 R16.5 TL 137A8/137B IND	360/70 R17.5 TL 148A8

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line
MICHELIN BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg																
											Bar *Psi*	1,50 *22*	1,80 *26*	2,00 *29*	2,40 *35*	2,80 *41*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*	4,00 *58*	4,20 *61*	4,40 *64*	4,60 *67*	4,80 *70*	5,00 *73*
15	210/70 R15 117A8/117B IND TL BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN (27 x 8,50 R15) Equiv 8PR **Replace size 215/70 R15**	085459	209	680	314	2033	**7**	/	26		Stat 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 100 530 475 475	1 270 615 550 550	1 380 670 600 600	1 590 770 690 690	1 800 870 785 785	2 010 970 875 875	2 115 1 020 920 920	2 220 1 070 965 965	2 325 1 125 1 010 1 010	2 430 1 175 1 055 1 055	2 535 1 225 1 105 1 105	2 640 1 275 1 150 1 150	2 745 1 330 1 195 1 195	2 850 1 380 1 240 1 240	2 955 1 430 1 285 1 285
16,5	260/70 R16.5 129A8/129B IND TL BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN (10 R16,5) Equiv 8PR **Replace size 265/70R16.5**	176281	263	774	355	2310	**8,25**	/	46		Stat 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	1 590 760 690 690	1 810 870 785 785	1 955 940 850 850	2 260 1 090 985 985	2 565 1 240 1 115 1 115	2 870 1 390 1 250 1 250	3 025 1 465 1 315 1 315	3 180 1 540 1 385 1 385	3 330 1 610 1 450 1 450	3 485 1 685 1 515 1 515	3 640 1 760 1 585 1 585	3 795 1 835 1 650 1 650	3 945 1 905 1 715 1 715	4 100 1 980 1 785 1 785	4 255 2 055 1 850 1 850
	300/70 R16.5 137A8/137B IND TL BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN (12 R16,5) Equiv 14PR **Replace size 305/70 R16.5**	625787	311	832	380	2481	**9,75**	/	64		Stat 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	2 010 970 875 875	2 270 1 095 985 985	2 440 1 180 1 060 1 060	2 815 1 360 1 225 1 225	3 190 1 540 1 385 1 385	3 565 1 720 1 550 1 550	3 755 1 810 1 635 1 635	3 950 1 905 1 715 1 715	4 140 1 995 1 800 1 800	4 330 2 090 1 885 1 885	4 525 2 180 1 965 1 965	4 715 2 275 2 050 2 050	4 905 2 365 2 135 2 135	5 100 2 460 2 215 2 215	5 290 2 550 2 300 2 300
17,5	360/70 R17.5 148A8/148B IND TL BIBSTEEL ALL TERRAIN (14 R17,5) Equiv 14PR	360353	351	949	429	2823	**10,5**	/	99		Stat 25 km/h 40 km/h 50 km/h	2 715 1 300 1 180 1 180	3 105 1 490 1 350 1 350	3 365 1 615 1 460 1 460	3 880 1 865 1 685 1 685	4 400 2 115 1 910 1 910	4 920 2 370 2 135 2 135	5 175 2 495 2 250 2 250	5 435 2 620 2 360 2 360	5 695 2 745 2 475 2 475	5 955 2 870 2 585 2 585	6 215 2 995 2 700 2 700	6 475 3 125 2 810 2 810	6 730 3 250 2 925 2 925	6 990 3 375 3 035 3 035	7 250 3 500 3 150 3 150

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
25: on-road use up to 25 km/h
40: on-road use up to 40 km/h
50: on-road use up to 50 km/h

MICHELIN A better way forward

The benchmark for traction on tough and abrasive surfaces

MICHELIN BIBSTEEL
HARD SURFACE
Radial architecture

- Robustness
- Service life
- Comfort

Impact and puncture resistant

- Radial tyre with 3 metal plies (1 casing ply and 2 crown plies)
- + 2.5 mm sidewall thickness in comparison to a MICHELIN Stabil'X XZSL tyre
- Protective trash guard

Service life with wear and tear on tough surfaces

- Similar tread life of the MICHELIN Stabil'X XZSL tyre
- Improved durability of the sidewall

Successor to the MICHELIN Stabil'X XZSL

- Longer service life due to resistance to wear and tear and punctures
- Less down-time from damages and punctures

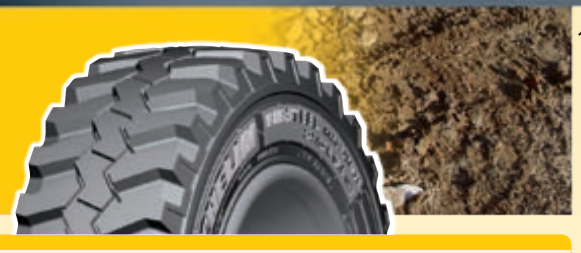

Skit Steer


Backhoe loaders


Telehandlers

Sizes	
260/70 R16,5 TL 129A8/129B IND	300/70 R16,5 TL 137A8/137B IND

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line
MICHELIN BIBSTEEL HARD SURFACE



Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg	Bar *Psi*	1,50 *22*	1,80 *26*	2,00 *29*	2,40 *35*	2,80 *41*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*	4,00 *58*	4,20 *61*	4,40 *64*	4,60 *67*	4,80 *70*	5,00 *73*
16.5	260/70 R16.5 129A8/129B TL BIBSTEEL HARD SURFACE (10 R16,5) Equiv 12PR **Replace size 265/70 R16.5**	275538	266	773	355	2307	**8,25**	/	45		Stat	1 590	1 810	1 955	2 260	2 565	2 870	3 025	3 180	3 330	3 485	3 640	3 795	3 945	4 100	4 255
											25 km/h	760	870	940	1 090	1 240	1 390	1 465	1 540	1 610	1 685	1 760	1 835	1 905	1 980	2 055
											40 km/h	690	785	850	985	1 115	1 250	1 315	1 385	1 450	1 515	1 585	1 650	1 715	1 785	1 850
											50 km/h	690	785	850	985	1 115	1 250	1 315	1 385	1 450	1 515	1 585	1 650	1 715	1 785	1 850
	300/70 R16.5 137A8/137B IND TL BIBSTEEL HARD SURFACE (12 R16,5) Equiv 14PR **Replace size 305/70 R16.5**	241265	315	830	378	2477	**9,75**	/	64		Stat	2 010	2 270	2 440	2 815	3 190	3 565	3 755	3 950	4 140	4 330	4 525	4 715	4 905	5 100	5 290
											25 km/h	970	1 095	1 180	1 360	1 540	1 720	1 810	1 905	1 995	2 090	2 180	2 275	2 365	2 460	2 550
											40 km/h	875	985	1 060	1 225	1 385	1 550	1 635	1 715	1 800	1 885	1 965	2 050	2 135	2 215	2 300
											50 km/h	875	985	1 060	1 225	1 385	1 550	1 635	1 715	1 800	1 885	1 965	2 050	2 135	2 215	2 300

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
25: on-road use up to 25 km/h
40: on-road use up to 40 km/h
50: on-road use up to 50 km/h

Very high resistance to cuts combined with exceptional mobility

MICHELIN XZSL

Radial architecture

- Robustness
- Service life
- Comfort

Improved productivity

- Very long service life due to improved protection against impact and abrasion. Thanks to a deep tread pattern, wide shoulder blocks, continuous tread centre and optimised rubber mix

Improved productivity

- The certainty that your machine can go almost anywhere
- Exceptional mobility thanks to the deep non-directional tread pattern and the offset shoulder / sidewall blocks.

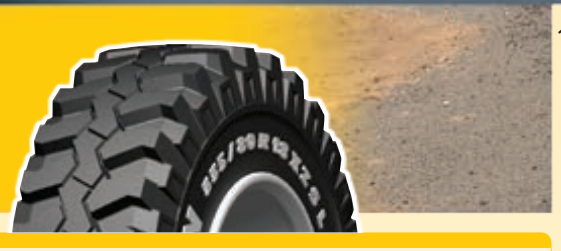
DAMAGE RESISTANCE CHUNKY TREAD PATTERN

Backhoe loaders

Loaders

Sizes		
335/80 R20 TL 153A2/141B	375/75 R20 TL 155A2/143B	425/75 R20 TL 167A2/155B

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line
MICHELIN XZSL



Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters	Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg																	
										Bar / *Psi*	1,00 *15*	1,20 *17*	1,40 *20*	1,60 *23*	1,80 *26*	2,00 *29*	2,20 *32*	2,40 *35*	2,60 *38*	2,80 *41*	3,00 *44*	3,20 *46*	3,40 *49*	3,60 *52*	3,80 *55*
20	335/80 R20 153A2/141B TL XZSL (12,5 R20)	792581	337	1068	487	3235	**11** W10 11SDC	444 664	110	Stat	2 560	2 795	3 030	3 265	3 495	3 730	3 965	4 200	4 435	4 670	4 905	5 135	5 370	5 605	5 840
										10 km/h	1 600	1 745	1 895	2 040	2 185	2 330	2 480	2 625	2 770	2 920	3 065	3 210	3 355	3 505	3 650
										25 km/h	1 320	1 440	1 565	1 685	1 805	1 925	2 050	2 170	2 290	2 415	2 535	2 655	2 775	2 900	3 020
										30 km/h	1 280	1 395	1 515	1 630	1 750	1 865	1 985	2 100	2 215	2 335	2 450	2 570	2 685	2 805	2 920
										40 km/h	1 165	1 270	1 380	1 485	1 590	1 695	1 805	1 910	2 015	2 125	2 230	2 335	2 440	2 550	2 655
										50 km/h	1 130	1 235	1 335	1 440	1 545	1 650	1 750	1 855	1 960	2 060	2 165	2 270	2 375	2 475	2 580
	375/75 R20 155A2/143B TL XZSL (14,5 R20)	122989	395	1067	489	3241	**11**	664	122	Stat	2 720	2 970	3 220	3 470	3 715	3 965	4 215	4 465	4 715	4 965	5 215	5 460	5 710	5 960	6 210
										10 km/h	1 700	1 855	2 010	2 165	2 325	2 480	2 635	2 790	2 945	3 100	3 255	3 415	3 570	3 725	3 880
										25 km/h	1 390	1 520	1 650	1 775	1 905	2 035	2 165	2 290	2 420	2 550	2 680	2 810	2 935	3 065	3 195
										30 km/h	1 360	1 485	1 610	1 735	1 855	1 980	2 105	2 230	2 355	2 480	2 605	2 725	2 850	2 975	3 100
										40 km/h	1 225	1 340	1 450	1 565	1 680	1 790	1 905	2 020	2 130	2 245	2 355	2 470	2 585	2 695	2 810
										50 km/h	1 190	1 300	1 410	1 520	1 630	1 740	1 850	1 960	2 070	2 180	2 290	2 400	2 510	2 620	2 730
	425/75 R20 167A2/155B TL XZSL (16,5/75 R20)	122979	434	1142	510	3439	**13** 11 11SDC 13SDC 12	664	180	Stat	3 825	4 175	4 525	4 875	5 225	5 575	5 925	6 270	6 620	6 970	7 320	7 670	8 020	8 370	8 720
										10 km/h	2 390	2 610	2 825	3 045	3 265	3 485	3 700	3 920	4 140	4 355	4 575	4 795	5 015	5 230	5 450
										25 km/h	1 990	2 170	2 355	2 535	2 720	2 900	3 085	3 265	3 445	3 630	3 810	3 995	4 175	4 360	4 540
										30 km/h	1 910	2 085	2 260	2 435	2 610	2 785	2 960	3 135	3 310	3 485	3 660	3 835	4 010	4 185	4 360
										40 km/h	1 750	1 910	2 070	2 230	2 390	2 550	2 710	2 870	3 035	3 195	3 355	3 515	3 675	3 835	3 995
										50 km/h	1 700	1 855	2 010	2 165	2 325	2 480	2 635	2 790	2 945	3 100	3 255	3 415	3 570	3 725	3 880

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
10: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 10 km/h
25: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 25 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h
50: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

(3) For use on side slopes: add 0.4 bar.
(4) For heavy road use: add 0.4 bar.

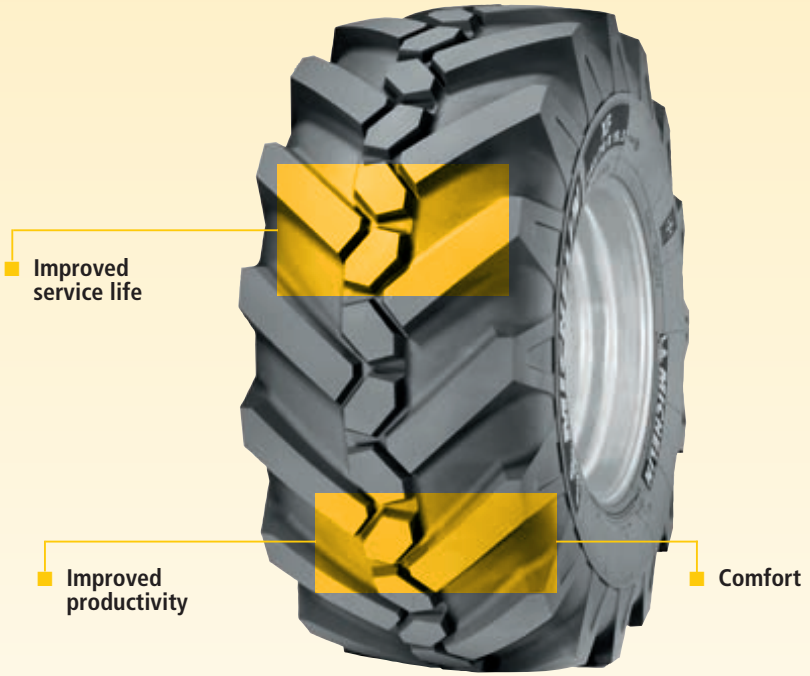
MICHELIN A better way forward

Extremely versatile and comfortable to drive

MICHELIN XF

Radial architecture

- Versatility
- Service life
- Comfort



Versatility of use

- Very wide tread pattern
- Single assembly remplaces dual fitment mixed use (hard surfaces and soft ground)
- Can travel at sustained speeds up to 40 km/h

Improved service life

- Robust shoulders and protected crown
- Resistance to impacts and cuts

Comfort

- Continuous tread centre
- Operator protection
- Mechanical protection

Productivity

- Open, deep tread pattern
- Efficient self-cleaning
- Excellent traction

Sizes	
445/70 R 19.5 TL 173A8/180A2 (18 R 19,5)	445/70 R 22.5 TL 175A8/182A2 (18 R 22,5)

Characteristic of MICHELIN radial tyres
Compact Line
MICHELIN XF

Ø inches	Description	CAI	Tyre characteristics S mm	D mm	R' mm	R.C. mm	Rim widths (1) inches	Tube (2)	75% internal volume liters		Pressure in Bars / PSI – Loads per tyre in kg																
											Bar *Psi*	3,50 *51*	3,80 *55*	4,00 *58*	4,40 *64*	4,80 *70*	5,20 *75*	5,60 *81*	6,00 *87*	6,20 *90*	6,40 *93*	6,60 *96*	6,80 *99*	7,00 *102*	7,20 *104*	7,50 *109*
19,5	445/70 R19.5 173A8/180A2 TL XF (18 R 19.5)	489102	452	1110	499	3331	**14**	19,5/20,5 UD	165		Stat	6 580	7 060	7 380	8 025	8 665	9 310	9 950	10 590	10 915	11 235	11 555	11 875	12 200	12 520	13 000
											10 km/h	4 050	4 345	4 545	4 940	5 335	5 730	6 125	6 520	6 715	6 915	7 110	7 310	7 505	7 705	8 000
											20 km/h	3 585	3 850	4 020	4 370	4 720	5 070	5 420	5 770	5 950	6 120	6 300	6 470	6 650	6 820	7 085
											30 km/h	3 420	3 670	3 840	4 170	4 505	4 840	5 175	5 510	5 675	5 840	6 010	6 175	6 340	6 510	6 760
											35 km/h	3 355	3 600	3 765	4 090	4 420	4 745	5 075	5 400	5 565	5 730	5 895	6 055	6 220	6 385	6 630
											40 km/h	3 290	3 530	3 690	4 010	4 335	4 655	4 975	5 295	5 455	5 615	5 780	5 940	6 100	6 260	6 500
22,5	445/70 R22.5 175A8/182A2 TL XF (18 R 22.5)	073522	452	1192	539	3582	**14**	22,5 TAMD/ 22,5TD	191		Stat	6 980	7 490	7 830	8 515	9 195	9 880	10 560	11 240	11 585	11 925	12 265	12 605	12 950	13 290	13 800
											10 km/h	4 300	4 615	4 825	5 245	5 665	6 085	6 505	6 925	7 135	7 345	7 555	7 765	7 975	8 185	8 500
											20 km/h	3 805	4 085	4 270	4 640	5 010	5 385	5 755	6 125	6 315	6 500	6 685	6 870	7 055	7 240	7 520
											30 km/h	3 635	3 900	4 080	4 435	4 785	5 140	5 495	5 850	6 030	6 205	6 380	6 560	6 735	6 915	7 180
											35 km/h	3 560	3 820	3 995	4 345	4 690	5 040	5 385	5 735	5 910	6 085	6 255	6 430	6 605	6 780	7 040
											40 km/h	3 490	3 745	3 915	4 255	4 600	4 940	5 280	5 620	5 790	5 960	6 135	6 305	6 475	6 645	6 900

(1) The reference rim is shown in bold type.
(2) Kleber tube code.

IMPORTANT: The inflation pressure must always be appropriate for the load per tyre, the speed of travel and the work to be done. Our recommendations above are provided subject to changes made after the date of publication of these tables (January 2016). Technical data are subject to change without prior notice.

Stat: static load at 0 km/h, vehicle immobile.
10: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 10 km/h
20: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 20 km/h
30: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 30 km/h
35: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 35 km/h
40: use on the road up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h

MICHELIN A better way forward

COMPACT LINE

OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

MICHELIN
Une meilleure façon d'avancer

Instructions for use

To determine the tyre pressure:

- Tyre pressure is always determined in relation to the load per tyre, the intended speed and the work to be performed
- The load to be taken into account is the highest one:
  - For tractors:
    - front axle: tractor with its mass / equipment on front in road position and with no load on the rear axle
    - rear axle: tractor with equipment in position for transport.

  NB: for a tractor equipped with a front loader, consider with max. load on the loader.

  - For harvesters or much spreaders, it is fully loaded (full tank), with the header (or picker).

  NB: for harvesters, determine the axle load:
    - front axle with cutter bar or picker
    - rear axle without the cutter bar or picker
- Determine the pressure for "use in the field" and "use on-road" and select the higher of the two
- For intensive on-road use or on slopes and inclines, follow the instructions given in the pages 'Technical features of MICHELIN tyres'

When in use:

- Distribute the loads evenly
- Adapt your driving to the conditions (load, speed, slope, incline, condition of road or other terrain.

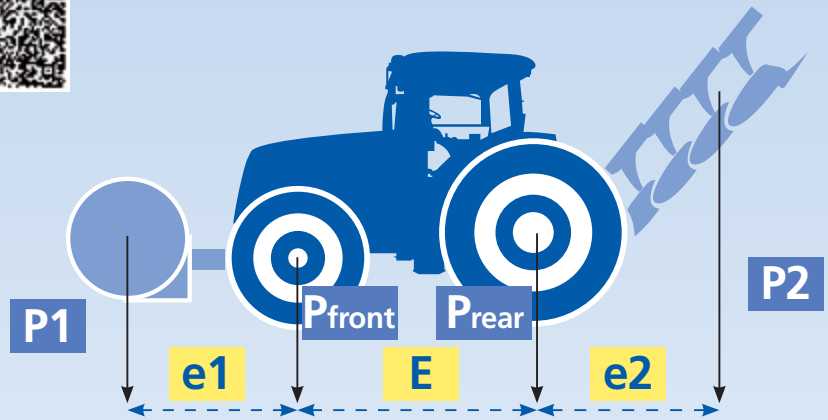
Maintenance:

- Regularly check your tyre pressure
- Periodically check the condition of your tyres and have them checked by a qualified tyre professional

Reminder:
- Damage caused by a puncture or an impact may be not visible initially and become apparent after some time
- Tyres age even when not in use

- Have any repairs carried out by a qualified and confirmed professional

Load-balancing calculation



	Front axle	Rear axle
Tractor (kg)	P av	P ar
Equipment or mass (kg)	P 1	P 2
Carry forward equipment or mass (kg)	P 1 x (e1/E)	P 2 x (e2/E)
Total load per axle (kg)	P av + P 1 + [P 1 x (e1/E)]	P ar + P 2 + [P 2 x (e2/E)]
Number of tyres	N av	N ar
Load per tyre (kg)	Total essieu av / N av	Total essieu ar / N ar

Example :

Infomation required	Front	Rear
Tractor (kg)	3 000	5 000
Equipment or mass (kg)	1 000	2 000
Distance (meters)	E = 3 m / e1 = 1,5 m / e2 = 2,5 m	

Calculate	Front axle	Rear axle
Tractor (kg)	3 000	5 000
Equipment or mass (kg)	1 000	2 000
Carry forward equipment or mass (kg)	1 000 x (1,5 / 3) = 500	2 000 x (2,5 / 3) = 1 666
Total load per axle (kg)	3 000 + 1 000 + 500 = **4 500**	5 000 + 2 000 + 1 666 = **8 666**
Number of tyres	2	2
Load per tyre (kg)	4 500 / 2 = **2 250**	8 666 / 2 = **4 333**

For dual or triple assembly, see following page.

Recommended pressure for dual or triple assembly
Some examples of loads

Load capacity for dual* or triple* assembly

1 - Divide the axle load by 4 if dual (or by 6 if triple)
2 - Then divide the result 0.88 if dual (or by 0.82 if triple)

* For load calculation, see previous page.

Example of a calculation for a dual assembly :

- Tractor with 650/85R38 MICHELIN MACHXBIB 173A8/173B TL
- Use = stubble ploughing

a) If the dual line is included in the sheat load / pressure:

- Divide the total axle load by 4 (4 tyres)
- Use the line "Dual" to determine the right pressure

B) If the dual line is not included in the sheat load / pressure:

- Divide the total axle load by 4 (4 tyres)
- Divide the result by 0,88
- Use the line of appropriate speed to determine the pressure

Example for total axle load of 14.000 kg on a dual rear fitment:
(14.000 / 4) / 0,88 = 3 977 kg
Pressure advice on line 30 km/h (high torque) = 0,80 bar

NB: for triple assembly, divide the load by 6 and then divide by 0.82 to obtain the load to be taken into consideration.

Some examples of loads (kg) by m³

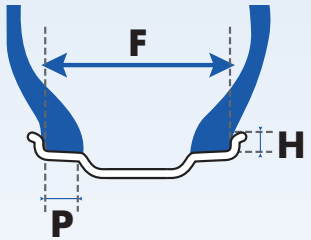
	Approximate load in kg
Straw	100 to 150
Hay	150 to 200
Cereals (wheat, maize, soya)	600 to 850
Beets	900
Potatoes	600
Liquid fertiliser	1300 to 1600
Manure	900
Topsoil	1200 to 1500
Dry sand	1500
Wet sand	1900

Rim and O-ring references

Type of rim	Dimensions	F mm	H mm	P mm
Drop centre rim standard 5° 	2.50 C	63,5	16,5	
	3.00 D	76	18	
	3.50 D	89		
	4.00 E	101,5	20	18
	4.50 E	114,5		
	5.00 E	127		23,5
	5.375 I	136,5	16	23
	5.50 F	140	22,5	23,5
	6.00 F	152,5		
	6.50 F	165		
Drop centre rim 5° drop centres 	9	228,5	25,5	27
	11	279,5		31,5
	12	305		
	13	330		
	14	355,5		
	16	406,4	25,4	
Drop centre rim 15° drop centres 	10.50	266,7	12,7	44
	11.75	298,5		
	12.25	311		
	13.00	330		
	14.00	355,5		
	15.00	381		
	16.00	406,5		
	AG 16.00	406,5		
	17.00	432		
	18.00	457		
	20.00	508		
	AG 20.00	508		
	AG 24.00	609,5		
	AG 28.00	711		
SDC rim 	11	279,5	25,5	
	12	305		
	13	330		
	36.0 TH	914,4	38,1	
	36.00 VA	914,4	43,1	
W rim 	W 6	152,4	22,2	23,8
	W 7	177,8		
	W 8	203,2		
	W 8L	203,2	25,4	27
	W 9	228,6		
	W 10	254		
	W 10L	254	22,2	
	W 11	279,4	25,4	
	W 12	304,8		
	W 13	330,2		
	W 14L	355,6		
	W 15L	381		33
	W 16L	406,4		
	W 18L	457,2		

Type of rim	Dimensions	F mm	H mm	P mm
DW rim 	DW 10	254	25,4 381	27
	DW 11	279,4		
	DW 12	304,8		
	DW 13	330,2		36,5
	DW 14L	355,6		
	DW 15L	381		
	DW 16L	406,4		50,8 28,6
	DW 17L	431,8		
	DW 18L	457,2		
	DW 20B	508	609,5	
	DW 21B	533,4		
	DW 23B	584,2		
	DW 24B	609,5		
DW-B rims replace the DW-A rims they are identical and fully interchangeable	DW 25B	635		
	DW 27B	686		
	DW 28B	711		
	DW 30B	762		
TW rim 	TW 13	330	25,5	27
	TW 14L	355,5		36,5
	TW 15L	381		
	TW 16L	406,5		50,8
	TW 18L	457		
	TW 20B	508	29	
	TW 21B	533,5		
	TW 23B	584		
	TW 24B	609,5		
	TW 25B	635		
	TW 27B	686		
	TW 28B	711		
	TW 30B	762		
DD rim 	DD 15L	381	41	36,5
	DD 16L	406,5		50,5
	DD 18L	457		
MW rim 	MW 20	508	29	50,8
	MW 23	584		
	MW 25	635		
DH27B rim 	DH 27B	686	29	54

When the DW is allowed, the TW rim is automatically allowed too (ETRTO).



F = interior width
H = height of flange (+/- 1 mm)
P = width of seat

O-rings for SDC rims

Reference	Name	Comments	Serial number
R 1681	O-ring OR 6.6 - 20	For 20" rim in 3 parts	553215
R 1438	O-ring OR 2 - 25	For 25" rim in 3 parts	553201
R 2052	O-ring OR 2 - 32	For 32" rim in 3 parts	553055

For O-rings, the name consists of:
- OR for O-ring
- The first digit describes the section of the ring joint; it is a whole number expressed in eighths of an inch (e.g. 2 = 2/8").
- The second digit describes the diameter of the seat; it is a whole number expressed in inches.

Inner tube and valve references

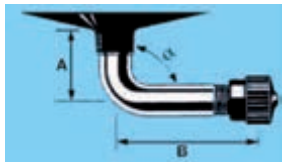
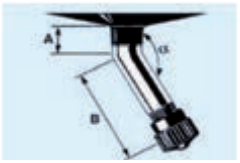
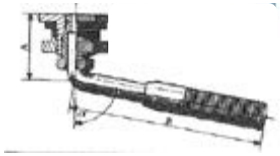
Ø seat	Marking	Valve Reference	Valve Offset	KLEBER Code	KLEBER CAI	MICHELIN Code	MICHELIN CAI
6	3.50 + 4.00	10SC29	0	826	158611		
8	4.00	10SCH40	0	360	125528		
12	4.00	TR13	13	12C13*	125674*		
	7.00	TR15	25	389	101397		
15	4.00	TR13	15	15CB13**	125682**		
	5.00 + 6.70	TR13	22	15F13**	125622**		
15,3	10.0/75 + 11.5/80 + 12.5/80	TR15	80	463	170029		
16	4.50	TR218A	19	420	101467	M420	834861
	5.50 + 6.00	TR15	60	182	170010	M182	884753
	6.00 + 6.50	TR218A	60	313	039318	M313	183634
	6.50 + 7.00	TR15	65	311	170014		
	7.50	TR218A	70	431	170000	M431	509471
	7.50	TR15	70	317	170016		
	10.00 + 11.00	TR218A	90	485	170030	M485	410859
	11LR + 260/70 + 280/70	TR218A	65	184	171108	M184	764859
	10.50 + 270/65 + 275/65 + 320/65	TR218A	65	827	813635	M827	030552
18	7.50	TR218A	70	440	170001	M440	594387
	7.50	TR15	70	441	170023		
	10.5/80 + 280/80 + 260/70 + 280/70 + 270/65	TR218A	70	438	171109	M438	582674
	12.0 + 12.5 + 335/80 + 340/80 + 320/65 + 340/65	TR218A	90	444	170025	M444	756917
	12.0 + 12.5 + 335/80 + 340/80 13/65 + 320/65 + 335/65 + 340/65	TR15	80	828	057866	M828	126008
19	4.00 + 4.50	TR13	15	446	101417		
	6.00	TR15	50	452	170026		
20	7.50	TR218A	65	655	170004	M655	575125
	7.50 + 190	TR15	60	660	170033		
	9.5 + 260/70 + 280/70	TR218A	65	533	171110	M533	504653
	10.5 + 11.2 + 280/80 + 300/70 + 320/70	TR218A	90	542	171111		
	12.4 + 320/85 + 12.5/80 + 335/80 + 340/80 + 340/75	TR218A	90	444	170025	M444	756917
	12.5 + 14.5 + 14.9 + 335/80 + 340/80 340/75 +375/75 + 380/75 + 420/75 + 425/75 360/70 + 400/70 + 405/70 + 420/65 + 440/65	TR218A	90	664	171112	M664	657648
20,5	20.5 + 525/65	1964	75			19.5/20.5 UD**	101280
	24-20.5	1837	100			20.5WAMD**	101331
24	8.3 + 9.5 + 250/85	TR218A	70	686	170035	M686	820931
	11.2 + 12.4 + 280/85 + 320/85 + 320/70 + 360/70	TR218A	85	692	170037	M692	970338
	13.6 + 14.5 + 340/85 + 380/70 + 420/65	TR218A	85	700	170039	M700	519392
	14.9 + 380/85 + 400/80 + 400/70 + 420/70 + 440/65	TR218A	127	703	171114	M703	027015
	16.9 + 17.5LR + 19.5LR + 420/85 + 440/80 440/70 + 445/70 + 460/70 + 480/70 + 495/70 + 500/70 + 540/70 480/65 + 540/65	TR218A	100	710	170042	M710	460503
26	18.4 + 480/80 + VF520/80 480/70 + 520/70 + 580/70 + VF620/70	TR218A	90	716	170047	M716	346313
	23.1 + 620/75 + 580/70 + 620/70	TR218A	110	830	823746	M830	036738
	620/70	TR218A	110	717	101447	M717	438361
	750/65	TR218A	160	833	975074		
28	11.2 + 280/85	TR218A	65	725	170050	M725	330841
	12.4 + 320/85 + 360/70	TR218A	85	726	170051	M726	316215
	13.6 + 340/85 + 380/70 + 420/65	TR218A	85	732	170053	M732	049533
	14.9 + 380/85 + 420/70 + 440/65 + VF480/60	TR218A	85	821	170148	M821	483956
	16.9 + 19.5LR + 420/85 + 440/80 480/70 + 480/65 + 540/65 + VF520/60 + VF600/60	TR218A	120	822	170149	M822	428511
	600/70 + 600/65	TR218A	110	717	101447	M717	438361

Ø seat	Marking	Valve Reference	Valve Offset	KLEBER Code	KLEBER CAI	MICHELIN Code	MICHELIN CAI
30	14.9 + 380/85 + 420/70	TR218A	90	734	170054	M734	626564
	16.9 + 420/90 + 420/85 + 420/80 + 480/70+ 540/65	TR218A	95	754	170058	M754	743325
	18.4 + 460/85 + 520/70 + VF600/60	TR218A	95	757	170060	M757	579464
	23.1 + VF520/85 + 620/75 + IF620/75 + 600/70 + IF600/70 + VF620/70	TR218A	90	737	192251	M737	589735
32	8.3 + 9.5 + 210/95 + 230/95	TR218A	70	758	013109		
	11.2 + 270/95	TR218A	70	763	983325		
	12.4 + 320/85	TR218A	90	760	877890		
	24.5 + 30.5 + 680/85 + IF680/85 + 650/75 + 680/75 800/70 + IF800/70 + 800/65 + IF800/65 + 900/60	TR218A	170	831	664520	M831	289134
34	16.9 + 380/85 + VF380/85 + 420/85 + VF420/85 480/70 + 540/65	TR218A	95	704	171115	M704	862196
	18.4 + 460/85 + 500/70 + 520/70 + 540/70 600/65 + IF650/65 + VF600/60 + IF650/60	TR218A	100	823	170150	M823	164970
	24.5 + 710/75	TR218A	180	765	101429		
36	11.2 + 12.4 + 270/95 + 320/85	TR218A	65	779	170072	M779	404542
	13.6 + 340/85	TR218A	80	780	170073		
38	11.2 + 12.4 + 270/95 + 320/85	TR218A	65	779	170072	M779	404542
	13.6 + 380/95 + VF380/95 + 340/85 + 380/80 + VF380/80	TR218A	90	795	170079	M795	456392
	14.9 + 16.9 + 380/85 + 420/85 + 480/70	TR218A	95	786	170076	M786	325321
	15.5 + 380/95 + VF380/95 + 380/80 + VF380/80 + 400/75	TR218A	90	796	118826	M796	044169
	18.4 + 460/85 + 520/70 + 540/65 + VF600/60	TR218A	100	824	170151	M824	156066
	20.8 + 520/85 + 580/70 + 620/70 600/65 + 650/65 + IF650/65 + VF650/60 + IF710/60 + VF710/60	TR218A	105	825	170152	M825	701676
	650/85 + IF650/85 + IF710/85 650/75 + IF650/75 + IF680/75 + 710/70 + IF800/70	TR218A	105	804	170088	M804	004503
42	16.9 + 18.4 + 480/80	TR218A	90	801	170084	M801	333630
	20.8 + 520/85 + VF520/85 + 580/85 + VF580/85 + IF710/75 620/70 + 710/70 + IF710/70 + 650/65 + VF710/60	TR218A	140	802	170006	M802	158373
44	11.2 + 270/95	TR218A	80	813	440524		
46	12.4 + 14.9 + 300/95 + 420/85 + 380/90 + VF380/90 + 420/80	TR218A	80	835	203376	M835	847882
	18.4 + 20.8 + 520/85 + 480/80 + VF480/80	TR218A	100	834	467962	M834	072291
48	9.5 + 11.2 + 230/95 + 270/95	TR218A	80	835	203376	M835	847882
50	320/90	TR218A	70	816	170007	M816	762800
52	12.4 + 300/95	TR218A	70	816	170007	M816	762800
54	11.2 + 270/95 + 320/90	TR218A	70	816	170007	M816	762800

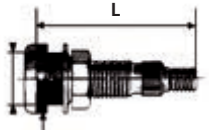
* Passenger car inner tube
** Truck inner tube

Characteristics of the valves

INNER TUBE VALVES

Valve reference	Photo	Characteristics
10 SC29		**A = 15 mm** **B = 29 mm** **α = 90°** **Ø = valve hole = 10 mm**
10 SCH40		**A = 13 mm** **B = 27 mm** **α = 150°** **Ø = valve hole = 10,2 mm**
TR13 (ETRO = V2-01-1)		**L = 35 mm** **Ø = valve hole = 11,5 mm**
TR15 (ETRO = V2-01-2)		**L = 35 mm** **Ø = valve hole = 16 mm**
TR218A (ETRO = V7-01-1) **Air / Water valves**		**L = 47,5 mm** **Ø = valve hole = 15,7 mm**
1964		**L = 40 mm** **Ø = valve hole = 9,7 mm**
1987 Correspondences: • TRA = TRJ650 • ETRO = V5-04-1		**A = 27 mm** **B = 29 mm** **α = 80°** **Ø = valve hole = 20,5 mm**

TUBELESS VALVE

Valve reference	Photo	Characteristics
TR618A (ETRO = V5-01-1) **Air / Water valves**		**L = 47,5 mm** **Ø = valve hole = 15,7 mm**

AIR / WATER VALVE TIP

Instructions for removal and assembly cont.

Fitting and removal operations can involve risks and must be carried out by a trained and qualified professional using the appropriate tools and operating methods.
Never entrust these operations to an apprentice working alone; if these operations are carried out by more than one person in the case of fitting large volume tyres, make sure that at least one person is present throughout the operation.
Use a compressed air supply equipped with a pressure regulator
Not following these instructions and methods may result in the tyre being incorrectly fitted to the rim and cause it to burst with the associated risk of serious injury or even a fatality.

Removing a tyre from the rim

1. Never try to remove the beads of an inflated tyre from a rim
2. Valve core must be removed.
   - make sure that the tyre is fully deflated before starting removal,
   - do not use tools that may damage the sidewalls or the beads
   - if the tyre is equipped with removal notches detach the beads from them,
   - to aid removal and protect the beads, particularly in case of a puncture, lubricate the rim seats and the tyre beads,
   - if the rim shows obvious damage, then it must be deflated before the assembly is removed.

Preparation for fitting

1. Before fitting, ensure that the rim, tyre and inner tube are compatible
Check that:
   - the tyre is suitable for the vehicle or machine,
   - the diameter of the rim seat corresponds to the seat of the tyre to be fitted
   eg. 18.4 R30 tyre and DW 16 x 30 rim
   - the tyre may be fitted to this rim (see characteristics in the Manufacturer's Documentation).

Remember - There are rims with seat diameters of 15.3"; never fit these rims with 15" tyres. The same thing applies for 16.1" and 15.5" rims; never fit 16" tyres.

2. Before fitting a tyre to a rim that has already been used:
   - the rim must be clean and in perfect condition (showing no damage),
   - if not, then thoroughly clean the rim using a metal brush. Never fit a tyre to a rim that has splits, is badly misshapen, has cracks, traces of repairs by welding...

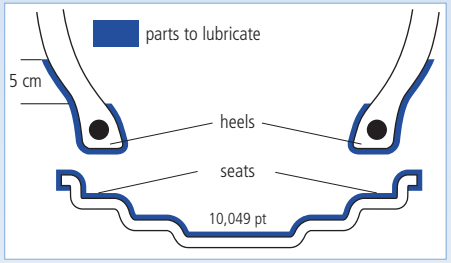
3. If the tyre is worn, examine it carefully inside and out to look for any damage.
   - if it shows signs of damage or deterioration that are deemed by a specialist to be irreparable, dispose of the tyre.

4. For assembly with an inner tube, always use a suitable inner tube of the right size for the tyre (markings on the inner tube give the sizes of compatible tyres).

Do not fit the inner tube in a damaged or repaired rim, or in a rim not designed to take an inner tube.

Fit a new tubeless valve whenever you replace a tubeless tyre.

5. Always use tools that have no sharp edges, are in good condition and are suitable for the tyres and rims (bead unseating tool, levers, machines...).
For wide and large volume tyres, we recommend using a bead breaker cylinder or a bead unseating tool, with appropriate mechanical assistance to fit the second bead.
Before fitting, lubricate the rim seats and beads on the cover.
Apply a thin layer of lubricant to the sections shown on the sketch opposite; on the outer surface of the beads, the lubricant should be 5 cm higher than the edge of the rim.
Only use products intended for this purpose and that will not damage the tyre (do not use hydrocarbon based products, silicon, anti-freeze...).



Vertical fitting of the tyre on the wheel

1. Position the valve or the valve hole at the bottom.
2. If there is a drawing of the valve on the sidewall of the tyre, position the drawing as close as possible to the valve or the valve hole in the rim.
3. Slip the tyre onto the rim so that the first bead on the tyre is positioned on the edge of the rim. (remember to rotate in the direction indicated - if any - by an arrow on the tyre).
4. By using a suitable lever to apply pressure approximately every 10 cm:
   - push the first bead over the edge of the rim.

Once the first bead is in position:
   - position the slightly inflated inner tube inside the tyre (for fitting with an inner tube),
   - fix the valve by partially tightening the nut.

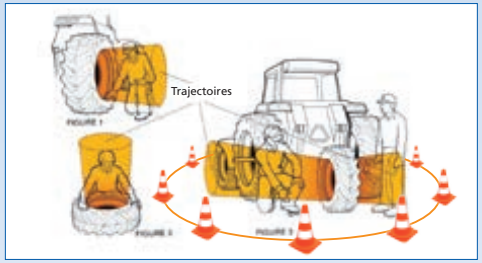
For the second bead:
   - push it over the edge of the rim and push the brad up into the well of the rim.
   - end up at the valve.

Instructions for removal and assembly cont.

5. Centering the tyre, fitting the beads.
- lower the jack slightly to ease the centering of the tyre,
- remove the valve's core
- slowly and partially inflate for optimal positioning of the beads,
- check that the beads do not pinch the inner tube,
- inflate to 2.5 Bar, and no more, to ensure that the beads are properly positioned.

Inflating and putting in place the beads

1. Applying the safety rules:
- system to retain the tyre assembly (safety cage),
- protective glasses,
- safety shoes,
- ear muffs.



In the absence of a safety cage or barrier, the operator should be as far as possible from the tyre and the rim.

Caution: never stand in the trajectories (Figures 1, 2 and 3) to avoid any risk of physical injury in case of an accident.

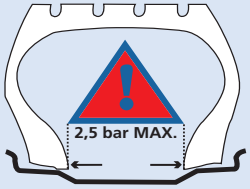
To ensure working in the safest possible conditions.
Use an inflater gun connected to the valve by an extension hose of at least 3 m long, equipped with a clip system at the valve end and a calibrated pressure gauge that is in perfect working order (never block the grip).

2. Take particular to:
- check that the beads are positioned and centred in relation to the edges of the rim, inflate to 2.5 Bar, and no more, when positioning the beads.

If the beads are not correctly positioned:
- deflate, lubricate again and inflate to 2.5 Bar,
- repeat the operation as often as necessary until the beads are correctly positioned.

To fit and position the beads on the rim seats
INFLATE TO 2.5 BAR MAXIMUM PRESSURE

The diagram opposite indicates the maximum pressure for positioning the beads.
It appears on the sidewalls of every tyre.



Once all the preceding operations have bee properly executed,
- replace the valve's core,
- tighten the nut on the valve by hand if a tube is fitted
- inflate to the required operating pressure in line with the scales previously mentioned in the Manufacturer's Documentation or to storage pressure,
- tighten the valve cap after every inflation or pressure check, because this is the part that ensures the valve remains clean and airtight.

If fitting the tyre while flat on the ground (a method we do not recommend because it is impossible to see if the lower bead has been properly positioned, you must take the following additional precautions:
- Do not at first inflate above a maximum pressure of 0.7 Bar (for airtightness),
- Lift the tyre / rim assembly, place it in a safety cage or, if not available, lean the upper part against a wall, never a door or a lightweight partition,
- Follow the instructions of fitment and especially the right positioning of the beads (Figures 1, 2 and 3, page 170).

Comment:
Any radial tyres to be used at low pressures must be fitted onto high quality rims.

USER INSTRUCTIONS
Correct pressure
=
✓ Comfort ✓ Adhesion ✓ Depending on the surface
✓ Service life of the tyres ✓ Optimal productivity of the machine

Commissioning

- For transporting vehicles and machines (by road, rail or boat), we recommend deflating the tyres to 1.8 Bar (26 PSI) to avoid any possible damage being caused by stowing systems.
- When commissioning the machine, the pressures must be determined and adjusted as a function of the load borne by the tyres and the actual conditions of use. (See load / pressure scales in this document).

Special cases

• Ballasting tyres with liquids

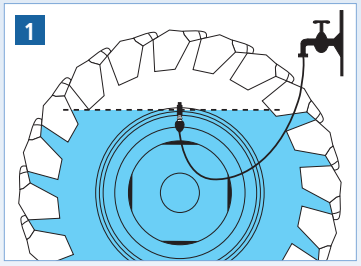
In certain special cases, and in order to increase the traction or lower the centre of gravity of a machine, for both tubeless and tube type tyres, the latter may be ballasted with a liquid.

Instructions for removal and assembly cont.

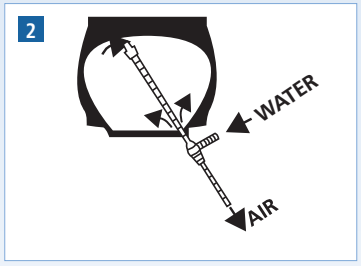
Agricultural valves are "air and water" type valves and may therefore be filled up to a maximum 75 % of the tyre volume (Diagram 1) with liquid (water + anti-freeze - volume at 75 % can be found in the technical pages).
In winter, temperatures may go below freezing. At 0°, we advice the use of a Glycol based anti-freeze product.
Fill the inner tube or the tubeless tyre up to the level of the valve (valve placed at the top), while removing the air (Diagram 2).
Inflation pressure is adjusted as the load / inflation table advices
As the volume of air creating pressure is low (roughly 25 % by volume), it is essential to regularly check the tyre pressure - we recommend doing so on a monthly basis.

- For ballasting tubeless tyres with liquid
  - Assemble and put in place the cover; see method "Inflating and putting in place the beads" (page 170),
  - Deflate the tyre down to a low pressure (roughly 0.5 Bar),
  - Place the valve at the top,
  - Start to ballast the assembly with liquid (water + anti-freeze) up to a maximum 75 % while removing the air (Diagram 2),
  - Finish inflating with air and adjust the pressure.

1



2



Storage

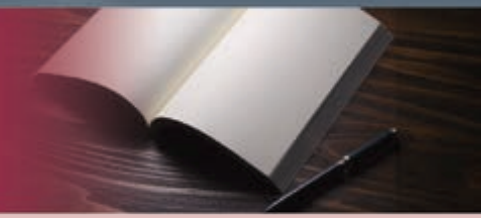
To be correctly stored, the tyres must be kept in clean conditions in dry and ventilated premises, protected from direct sunlight, away from any source of ozone (electric motor, transformer, arc welding station etc...).
Keep away from any chemicals, solvents and hydrocarbons that may affect the nature of the rubber.
Keep away from any objects that could penetrate the rubber (sharp or pointed metal objects etc.).
Keep away from flames or hot objects.
During storage, agricultural tyres and inner tubes must be kept so that they do not become misshapen due to tension or being crushed, are fitted and inflated if stacked. Take as much weight as possible off wheels fitted to a vehicle and over-inflate by 0.5 Bar in relation to the normal tyre pressure.

Never store unmounted tyres or completely dismantled wheels in direct contact with the ground for long periods of time
Increase in the area of the contact patch
The use of protective gloves is recommended for handling.

WARNING

- Never heat, weld or solder a wheel with a tyre fitted.
  Always remove the tyre from the rim before any operation.
- Always use the Michelin inflation table noting any supplementary advice to decide on the correct pressure for the intended use.
- Under-inflation causes the casing to be grossly misshapen and causes the tyre to become prematurely unusable.
- Over-inflation reduces the surface area in contact with the ground, causing a loss of adhesion and making the tyre more sensitive to impacts and cuts.
- If the loads are less than those indicated in our load / pressure tables, never go below the minimum tyre pressure indicated in our tables.

Notes



January 2016 edition

MICHELIN

MICHELIN PRESSURE CALCULATOR

To obtain the right pressure advice is only a smartphone, one picture and a few clicks away. **The MICHELIN Pressure Calculator** features a built-in camera function which precisely calculates load distribution. This is a unique feature for farm users.

Manufacture Française des Pneumatiques Michelin
partnership limited by shares with capital of 504 000 004 €
Registered office: Place des Carmes Déchaux - 63040 Clermont-Fd cedex 9
Tel.: + 33(0)4 73 32 20 00 - Fax: + 33 (0)4 73 32 22 02
www.michelin.fr
855 200 507 RCS Clermont-Ferrand

Crédits photos : Michelin, Fotolia, 123 RF
Création Rémi Clermont-Ferrand - january 2016

MICHELIN
A better way forward